

# **ANNEXURE A : ASSESSMENT**

## **INSTRUCTION 20 OF 2020**



basic education

Department:  
Basic Education  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

### **THE AMENDMENTS TO SBA REQUIREMENTS**

**GRADES 10-12 (2020)**

# **SECTION A: NON LANGUAGES**

1. ACCOUNTING  
**GRADE 10**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
ACCOUNTING	<p><b>TERM 1</b>            Task 1: Presentation: 50 marks  <b>Weighting = 10</b>            Task 2: Controlled test 1: 100 marks  <b>Weighting = 20</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>            Task 3: Project: 50 marks  <b>Weighting = 20</b>            Task 4: Mid-year exam: 200 marks            (one paper only)  <b>Weighting = 20</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>            Task 5: Case Study: 50 marks  <b>Weighting = 10</b>            Task 6: Control Test 2: 100 marks  <b>Weighting = 20</b></p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>            Task 7: Year-end exam            Paper 1: 150 marks            Paper 2: 150 marks            TOTAL: 300 marks</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>            Task 1: Presentation: 50 marks  <b>Suggested weighting = 10</b>            Task 2: Controlled test 1: 100 marks  <b>Suggested weighting = 20</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>            Task 3: Assignment: 100 marks  <b>Suggested weighting = 20</b>            Task 4: NO Mid-year exam (-1)</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>            Task 5: Case Study: 100 marks  <b>Suggested weighting = 10</b>            Task 6: NO Control Test 2 (-1)</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>            Task 7: Year-end exam            Paper 1: 150 marks            Paper 2: 150 marks            TOTAL: 300 marks</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4: Mid-year exam capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Test: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically proportionally adjust</i></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes where applicable</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task name and raw total change</li> </ul>

**GRADE 11**

<b>SUBJECT</b>	<b>PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS / PATS</b>	<b>REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020</b>	<b>SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020</b>
<b>ACCOUNTING</b>	<p><b>TERM 1</b> Task 1: Written report: 50 marks <b>Weighting = 10</b> Task 2: Controlled test 1: 100 marks <b>Weighting = 20</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b> Task 3: Project: 50 marks <b>Weighting = 20</b> Task 4: Mid-year exams: 200 marks Paper 1: 150 marks Paper 2: 150 marks Total: 300 marks <b>Weighting = 20</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3</b> Task 5: Case Study: 50 marks <b>Weighting = 10</b> Task 6: Control Test 2: 100 marks <b>Weighting = 20</b></p> <p><b>TERM 4</b> Task 7: Year-end exam Paper 1: 150 marks Paper 2: 150 marks TOTAL: 300 marks</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b> Task 1: Written report: 50 marks <b>Suggested weighting = 10</b> Task 2: Controlled test 1: 100 marks <b>Suggested weighting = 20</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b> Task 3: Assignment (100) <b>Suggested weighting = 20</b> Task 4: NO Mid-year exams (-1)</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b> Task 5: Case Study: 100 marks <b>Suggested weighting = 10</b> Task 6: NO Controlled test 2 (-1)</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b> Task 7: Year-end Exam Paper 1: 150 marks Paper 2: 150 marks TOTAL: 300 marks</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4: Mid-year exam capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Test: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically proportionally adjust</i></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes where applicable</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task name and raw total change</li> </ul>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>ACCOUNTING</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>            Task 1: Written report: 50 marks  <b>Weighting = 10</b>            Task 2: Controlled test 1: 100 marks  <b>Weighting = 10</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>            Task 3: Project: 50 marks  <b>Weighting = 20</b>            Task 4: Mid-year exams: 200 marks            Paper 1: 150 marks            Paper 2: 150 marks            Total: 300 marks  <b>Weighting = 20</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>            Task 5: Case study: 50 marks  <b>Weighting = 10</b>            Task 6: Control test 2: 100 marks  <b>Weighting = 10</b>            Task 7: Trial exams            Paper 1: 150 marks            Paper 2: 150 marks            TOTAL: 300 marks  <b>Weighting = 20</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>            Task 1: Written report: 50 marks  <b>Suggested weighting = 10</b>            Task 2: Controlled test 1: 100 marks  <b>Suggested weighting = 10</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>            Task 3: Assignment: 100 marks  <b>Suggested weighting = 20</b>            Task 4: NO Mid-year exams: (-1)</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>            Task 5: Case study: 100 marks  <b>Suggested weighting = 10</b>            Task 6: NO Control test 2 (-1)            Task 7: Trials exams            Paper 1: 150 marks            Paper 2: 150 marks            TOTAL: 300 marks  <b>Suggested weighting = 20</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>            4: Mid-year exam school to capture -1  <b>TERM 3</b>            Test: School to capture -1</p> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically proportionally adjust</i></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes where applicable</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task name and raw total change</li> </ul>

## 2. AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

### GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES	<p><b>25% (100 marks)</b></p> <p><b>Term 1</b> Task based assessment 1 – 20 marks Formal test 1 – 15 marks</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Task based assessment 2 -20 marks June examination - 30 marks</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Formal test 2 - 15 marks</p> <p><b>Term 4</b> <b>FINAL NSC exam</b></p>	<p><b>25% (100 marks)</b></p> <p><b>Term 1</b> Completed</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Task based assessment 2 move to 3<sup>rd</sup> term (Weighting remains the same) June examination - Remove</p> <p><b>Term 3 –</b> Moved task from 2<sup>nd</sup> term Formal test - remains (Weightings remains the same)</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 Mid-year exam: capture -1; as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes where applicable</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SBA weight%</li> <li>Task moved to 3<sup>rd</sup> term</li> </ul>

### GRADE 11

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES	<p><b>25% (100 marks)</b></p> <p><b>Term 1</b> Task based assessment 1: 20 marks Formal test 1: 15 marks</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Task based assessment 2 -20 marks June examination - 30 marks</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Formal test 2 - 15 marks</p> <p><b>Term 4</b> <b>FINAL NSC exam</b></p>	<p><b>25% (100 marks)</b></p> <p><b>Term 1</b> Completed</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Task based assessment 2 move to 3<sup>rd</sup> term (Weighting remains the same) June examination - Remove</p> <p><b>Term 3 –</b> Moved task from 2<sup>nd</sup> term Formal test - remains (Weightings remains the same)</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 Mid-year exam: capture -1; as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes where applicable</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SBA weight%</li> <li>Task moved to 3<sup>rd</sup> term</li> </ul>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES	<p><b>25% (100 marks)</b></p> <p><b>Term 1</b> Task based assessment 1 – 20 marks Formal test 1 – 5 marks</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Task based assessment 2 – 20 Marks June examination - 10 marks</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Task based assessment 3 -20 marks Formal test 2 - 5 marks Trial Examinations – 20 marks</p> <p><b>Term 4</b> <b>FINAL NSC exam</b></p>	<p><b>25% (100 marks)</b></p> <p><b>Term 1</b> Completed</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Task based assessment -remains as is June examination Replaced with a Test. (100-150 marks) (Weighting remains the same)</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Remains as is</p> <p>(Rest remains the same)</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 Mid-year exam: adjust marks</li> </ul> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically proportionally adjust</i></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following change</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rename task</li> </ul>

### 3. AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY

GRADE 10 & 11 THE SAME

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<b>AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY</b>	<p><b>Term 1:</b> Assignment: Control Test 1: (100 marks) (75%)</p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> June Examinations (150 marks)</p> <p><b>Term 3:</b> Control Test 2 (100 marks)</p> <p><b>Term 4:</b> Final Examination (200 marks) (3 Hours)</p> <p><b>SBA</b> Term 1 - 100 Term 2 - 100 Term 3 - 100 <b>Total - 300÷12=25</b></p> <p><b>PAT</b> Design - 25 Construction process - 50 Final product - 25 <b>Total - 100÷4=25</b></p> <p><b>Final Examination 200 marks</b> <b>Total 200÷4=50</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1:</b> Assignment: (100 marks) (25%) Control Test 1: (100 marks) (75%)</p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> No June Examination</p> <p><b>Term 3:</b> Control Test 2 (100 marks)</p> <p><b>Term 4:</b> Final Examination (200 marks) (3 Hours)</p> <p><b>SBA</b> Term 1 - 100 Term 2 - 100 Term 3 - 100 <b>Total - 300÷12=25</b></p> <p><b>PAT</b> Design - 25 Construction process - 50 Final product - 25 <b>Total - 100÷4=25</b></p> <p><b>Final Examination 200 marks</b> <b>Total 200÷4=50</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically proportionally adjust</i></p>



**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<b>AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY</b>	<p><b>Term 1:</b> Assignment: Control Test 1: (100 marks) (75%)</p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> June Examinations (150 marks)</p> <p><b>Term 3:</b> Control Test 2 (100 marks)</p> <p><b>Term 4:</b> Final Examination (200 marks) (3 Hours)</p> <p><b>SBA</b> Term 1 - 100 Term 2 - 100 Term 3 - 100 <b>Total - 300÷12=25</b></p> <p><b>PAT</b> Design - 25 Construction process - 50 Final product - 25 <b>Total - 100÷4=25</b></p> <p><b>Final Examination 200 marks</b> <b>Total 200÷4=50</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1:</b> Assignment: (100 marks) (25%) Control Test 1: (100 marks) (75%)</p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> No June Examination</p> <p><b>Term 3:</b> Control Test 2 (100 marks)</p> <p><b>Term 4:</b> Final Examination (200 marks) (3 Hours)</p> <p><b>SBA</b> Term 1 - 100 Term 2 - 100 Term 3 - 100 <b>Total - 300÷12=25</b></p> <p><b>PAT</b> Design - 25 Construction process - 50 Final product - 25 <b>Total - 100÷4=25</b></p> <p><b>Final Examination 200 marks</b> <b>Total 200÷4=50</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically proportionally adjust</i></p>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1:</b> Assignment 1: (100 marks) (25%) Control Test 1: (100 marks) (75%) <b>Term 2:</b> June Examinations (200 marks) (100%)</p> <p><b>Term 3:</b> Assignment 2 (100 marks) (25%) Trial Exam 200 marks) (75%) <b>Term 4:</b> Final Nov Exam (200 marks) (100%)</p> <p><b>SBA</b> Term 1 - 100 Term 2 - 100 Term 3 - 100 <b>Total - 300÷12=25</b></p> <p><b>PAT</b> Design - 25 Construction process - 50 Final product - 25 <b>Total - 100÷4=25</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1:</b> Assignment: (100 marks) (25%) Control Test 1: (100 marks) (75%) <b>Term 2:</b> <b>June Exam replaced by a Test of (100 -200 marks)</b> <b>Term 3:</b> Assignment 2 (100 marks) (25%) Trial Exam (200 marks) (75%) <b>Term 4:</b> Final Nov Exam (200 marks) (100%)</p> <p><b>SBA</b> Term 1 - 100 Term 2 - 100 Term 3 - 100 <b>Total - 300÷12=25</b></p> <p><b>PAT</b> Design - 25 Construction process - 50 Final product - 25 <b>Total - 100÷4=25</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> Mid-year exam: change raw total accordingly</p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following change</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task rename</li> </ul>

#### 4. AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

**GRADE 10 & 11 THE SAME**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<b>AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES</b>	Term 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task + Test</li> </ul> Term 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• June exam</li> </ul> Term 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test</li> </ul> Term 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exam</li> </ul> Year mark = Term 1 + Term 2 + Term 3  <b>PAT</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Management overview</li> <li>• Practical activities –number of activities 8</li> <li>• Management Test –change written 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> term.</li> <li>• Time register/log</li> </ul>	Term 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Completed</li> </ul> Term 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• June exam – removed</li> </ul> Term 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test</li> </ul> Term 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stay the same</li> </ul>  <b>PAT</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Management overview – no change could be completed at home</li> <li>• Practical activities –number of activities reduced from 8 to 4</li> <li>• Management Test – no change written 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> term.</li> <li>• Time register/log – reduced hours</li> </ul>	<b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b>  <b>Term 2:</b> Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark  <i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<b>AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES</b>	<p>Term 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task + Test</li> </ul> <p>Term 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• June exam</li> </ul> <p>Term 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test</li> </ul> <p>Term 4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exam</li> </ul> <p>Year mark = Term 1 + Term 2 + Term 3</p> <p><b>PAT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Management overview</li> <li>• Practical activities –number of activities 8</li> <li>• Management Test –change written 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> term.</li> <li>• Time register/log - continuous</li> </ul>	<p>Term 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Completed</li> </ul> <p>Term 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• June exam – removed</li> </ul> <p>Term 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test</li> </ul> <p>Term 4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stay the same</li> </ul> <p><b>PAT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Management overview – no change could be completed at home</li> <li>• Practical activities –number of activities reduced from 8 to 4</li> <li>• Management Test – no change written 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> term.</li> <li>• Time register/log – reduced hours</li> </ul>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<b>AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES</b>	<p>Term 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task + Test</li> </ul> <p>Term 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• June exam</li> </ul> <p>Term 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task</li> <li>• Preparatory exam</li> </ul> <p>Year mark = Term 1 + Term 2 + Term 3</p> <p><b>PAT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Management overview</li> <li>• Practical activities –number of activities 4</li> <li>• Management Test –change written 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> term.</li> <li>• Time register/log - continuous</li> </ul>	<p>Term 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Completed</li> </ul> <p>Term 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• June exam – replaced with TEST on the term work (100-150 marks) (Weighting remains the same)</li> </ul> <p>Term 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task</li> <li>• Preparatory exam – normal</li> </ul> <p><b>PAT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Management overview – no change could be completed at home</li> <li>• Practical activities –number of activities reduced from 4 to 2</li> <li>• Management Test – no change written 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> term.</li> <li>• Time register/log – reduced hours</li> </ul>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> Mid-year exam: update raw total</p> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following change</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task rename</li> </ul>

5. BUSINESS STUDIES

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>BUSINESS STUDIES</b></p> <p><b>SBA TASKS REDUCED FROM 6 TASKS TO 4 TASKS</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1: Case study</b>  Marks: 50 Weighting:25 per term  Weighting: 50/5=10 per annum  <b>Task 2: Controlled test 1</b>  Marks: 100 Weighting:75 per term  Weighting 100/5=20 per annum  <b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3: Presentation</b>  Marks:50 Weighting: 25 per term  Weighting: 50/5=10 per annum</p> <p><b>Task 4: June examination</b>  Marks: 200: Paper 1 &amp; 2 of 100 marks each=200 marks  Weighting: 35.7 x2=75 per term  Weighting 100/10x2=20 per annum</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1: Case study</b>  Marks: 50 Weighting:25 per term  Weighting: 50/5=10 per annum  <b>Task 2: Control test 1</b>  Marks: 100 Weighting:75 per term  Weighting 100/5=20 per annum  <b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3: Presentation</b>  Marks:50 weighting: 25 per term  Weighting: 50/5=10 per annum  <b>The administration of task 3 has changed as follows:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The written part of the presentation now consists of 50 instead of 40 marks.</li> <li>• The oral part of the presentation which consisted of 10 marks has been cancelled.</li> <li>• Learners must conduct research using the internet <b>OR</b> obtain sources from the radio/television broadcasting e.g. news or any information that is related to the topics that will be assessed in the task.</li> <li>• Learners should not be requested to interview business owners due to COVID-19 regulations.</li> </ul> <p><b>Task 4: June examination</b>  The June paper 1 &amp; 2 examination of 100 marks each is cancelled and it is not replaced by any task.</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b>  Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark  <b>Term 3:</b>  Test: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>BUSINESS STUDIES</b></p> <p><b>SBA TASKS REDUCED FROM 6 TASKS TO 4 TASKS</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 5: Project</b>  Marks: 50  Weighting: 25 per term  Weighting: 50/2.5=20 per annum</p> <p><b>Task 6: Controlled test 2</b>  Marks: 100 Weighting:75 per term  Weighting 100/5=20 per annum</p>	<p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 5: Project 50 marks</b>  Marks: 50 Weighting: 25 per term  Weighting: 50/2.5=20 per annum  <b>The administration of task 5 has changed as follows:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The project should not contain a research element because learners will not be able to visit businesses or other facilities to gather the necessary information.</li> <li>• Alternatively, learners may use the internet or other media to collect information but this will depend on the topic.</li> <li>• Learners should not be requested to interview business owners due to COVID-19 regulations</li> </ul> <p><b>Task 6: Controlled test 2</b>  The controlled test 2 of 100 marks is cancelled and it is not replaced by any task</p>	

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>BUSINESS STUDIES</b></p> <p><b>SBA TASKS REDUCED FROM 6 TASKS TO 4 TASKS</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1: Case study</b>  Marks: 50 Weighting:25 per term  Weighting: 50/5=10 per annum  <b>Task 2: Controlled test 1</b>  Marks: 100 Weighting:75 per term  Weighting 100/5=20 per annum  <b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3: Presentation</b>  Marks:50  Weighting: 25 per term  Weighting: 50/5=10 per annum</p> <p><b>Task 4: June examination</b>  Marks: 300: Paper 1 &amp; 2 of 150 marks each=300 marks  Weighting: 35.7 x2=75 per term  Weighting 150/15x2=20 per annum</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1: Case study</b>  Marks: 50 Weighting:25 per term  Weighting: 50/5=10 per annum  <b>Task 2: Control test 1</b>  Marks: 100 Weighting:75 per term  Weighting 100/5=20 per annum  <b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3: Presentation</b>  Marks:50  Weighting: 25 per term  Weighting: 50/5=10 per annum  <b>The administration of task 3 has changed as follows:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The written part of the presentation now consists of 50 instead of 40 marks.</li> <li>• The oral part of the presentation which consisted of 10 marks has been cancelled.</li> <li>• Learners must conduct research using the internet <b>OR</b> obtain sources from the radio/television broadcasting e.g. news or any information that is related to the topics that will be assessed in the task.</li> <li>• Learners should not be requested to interview business owners due to COVID-19 regulations</li> </ul> <p><b>Task 4: June examination</b>  The June paper 1 &amp; 2 examination of 150 marks each is cancelled and it is not replaced by any task.</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b>  Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark  <b>Term 3:</b>  Test: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p>



SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>BUSINESS STUDIES</b></p> <p><b>SBA TASKS REDUCED FROM 6 TASKS TO 4 TASKS</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 5: Project</b>  Marks: 50 Weighting: 25 per term  Weighting: 50/2.5=20 per annum</p> <p><b>Task 6: Controlled test 2</b>  Marks: 100 Weighting:75 per term  Weighting 100/5=20 per annum</p>	<p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 4: Project</b>  Marks: 50 Weighting: 25 per term  Weighting: 50/2.5=20 per annum  <b>The administration of task 5 has changed as follows:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The project should not contain a research element because learners will not be able to visit businesses or other facilities to gather the necessary information. Alternatively, learners may use the internet or other media to collect information but this will depend on the topic.</li> <li>• Learners should not be requested to interview business owners due to COVID-19 regulations</li> </ul> <p><b>Task 6: Controlled test 2</b>  The controlled test 2 of 100 marks is cancelled and it is not replaced by any task.</p>	

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>BUSINESS STUDIES</b></p> <p><b>SBA TASKS REDUCED FROM 7 TASKS TO 5 TASKS</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1: Case study</b>  Marks: 50 Weighting:25 per term  Weighting: 50/5=10 per annum  <b>Task 2: Controlled test 1</b>  Marks: 100 Weighting:75 per term  Weighting 100/5=20 per annum  <b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3: Presentation</b>  Marks:50 Weighting: 25 per term  Weighting: 50/5=10 per annum</p> <p><b>Task 4: June examination</b>  Marks: 300: Paper 1 &amp; 2 of 150 marks each=300 marks  Weighting: 35.7 x2=75 per term  Weighting 150/15x2=20 per annum</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1: Case study</b>  Marks: 50 Weighting:25 per term  Weighting: 50/5=10 per annum  <b>Task 2: Controlled test 1</b>  Marks: 100 Weighting:75 per term  Weighting 100/5=20 per annum  <b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3: Presentation</b>  Marks:50  Weighting: 25 per term  Weighting: 50/5=10 per annum  <b>Task 3: Presentation 50 marks</b>  <b>Weighting: 100</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The task must consist of 50 instead of 40 marks written work.</li> <li>• Cancel 10 marks for oral presentation as there will be no time for learners to do oral presentation this year.</li> <li>• Learners must conduct research using the internet <b>OR</b> obtain sources from the radio/television broadcasting e.g. news or any information that is related to the topics that will be assessed in the task.</li> <li>• Learners should not be requested to interview business owners due to the COVID-19 regulations</li> </ul> <p><b>Task 4: June examination</b>  The June paper 1 &amp; 2 examination of 150 marks each is cancelled and it is not replaced by any task.</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b>  Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark  <b>Term 3:</b>  Test: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>BUSINESS STUDIES</b></p> <p><b>SBA TASKS REDUCED FROM 7 TASKS TO 5 TASKS</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <p><b>Task 5: Project</b> Marks: 50 Weighting: 25 per term Weighting: 50/2.5=20 per annum</p> <p><b>Task 6: Controlled test 2</b> Marks: 100 Weighting:75 per term Weighting 100/5=20 per annum</p> <p><b>Task 7: Preparatory examination</b> Marks: 300: Paper 1 &amp; 2 of 150 marks each=300 marks Weighting: 35.7 x2=75 per term Weighting 150/15x2=20 per annum</p>	<p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <p><b>Task 5: Project</b> Marks: 50 Weighting: 25 per term Weighting: 50/2.5=20 per annum <b>The administration of task 5 has changed as follows:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The project should not contain a research element because learners will not be able to visit businesses or other facilities to gather the necessary information.</li> <li>• Alternatively, learners may use the internet or other media to collect information but this will depend on the topic.</li> <li>• Learners should not be requested to interview business owners due to the COVID-19 regulations</li> </ul> <p><b>Task 6: Controlled test 2</b> The controlled test 2 of 100 marks is cancelled and it is not replaced by any task.</p> <p><b>Task 7: Preparatory examination</b> Marks: 300: Paper 1 &amp; 2 of 150 marks each=300 marks Weighting: 35.7 x2=75 per term Weighting 150/15x2=20 per annum It was agreed that schools will administer their own exams except provinces that have already set their own papers which moderated by the DBE However the content that has been moved to Term 4 must be excluded from this examination</p>	

6. CAT

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS TECHNOLOGY (CAT) - Grade 10</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1:</b> Theory test                      SBA weighting: 7.5%                      (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 2:</b> Practical test                      SBA weighting: 7.5%                      (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)</p> <p><b>Task 3:</b> (P1 + P2)                      SBA weighting: 70%</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Practical Exam P1</b>                          (120 marks – 150 mins)</li> <li>• <b>Theory Exam P2</b>                          (120 marks – 150 mins)</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 4:</b> Practical test                      SBA weighting: 7.5%                      (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)</p> <p><b>Task 5:</b> Theory test/Alternative assessment                      SBA weighting: 7.5%                      (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>  <b>Task 6: (P1 + P2)</b>                      Weighting (FINAL): P1+P2                      50%</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1:</b> Theory test (<i>completed</i>)                      SBA weighting: 25%                      (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 2:</b> Practical test                      SBA weighting: 25%                      (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)</p> <p><b>Task 3:</b> June Examination (P1 + P2)  <b>Cancelled</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 4:</b> Practical Test                      SBA weighting: 25%                      (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)</p> <p><b>Task 5:</b> Theory test/Alternative assessment                      SBA weighting: 25%                      (Min 50 marks – 60 min)</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>  <b>Task 6: (P1 + P2)</b>                      Weighting (FINAL): P1+P2                      50%</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Year-End Practical Exam P1 (25%)</b></li> </ul>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b>                      Mid-year exam: capture -1 (i.e. minus 1) as a learner mark for P1 and P2</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>                      End of year exam change raw total of P1 and P2</p> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally this mean that administered tasks will have equal weight i.e. 25%</i></p>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS TECHNOLOGY (CAT) - Grade 10</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Year-End Practical Exam P1</b> (120 marks – 150 mins) (25%)</li> <li>• <b>Year-End Theory Exam P2</b> (120 marks – 150 mins) (25%)</li> </ul> <p><b>PAT</b> Weighting (FINAL): 25%</p> <p>Assessment Summary <b>TERM 2 and/or 3</b> <b>Phase 1 (40 marks)</b> Find and access data and information</p> <p><b>TERM 3 and/or 4</b> <b>Phase 2</b> Process data and information <b>Present information (54 + 6 General)</b></p> <p><b>TOTAL: 100 MARKS</b> <i>PAT should be done under controlled conditions - see page 6 of the PAT Teacher Guidelines</i></p> <p><b>Promotion</b> SBA = 25% Exam (P1 (25%) + P2 (25%)) = 50% PAT = 25%</p>	<p>(100 marks – 150 mins)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Year-End Theory Exam P2 (25%)</b> (100 marks – 120 mins)</li> </ul> <p><b>PAT</b> (<u>Datasets will be provided</u>) Weighting (FINAL): 25%</p> <p>Assessment Summary <b>TERM 2 and/or 3</b> <b>Phase 1 (±40 marks)</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3 and/or 4</b> <b>Phase 2 -(±54 + 6 General)</b></p> <p><b>TOTAL: ±100 MARKS</b> <i>PAT should be done under controlled conditions - see page 6 of the PAT Teacher Guidelines</i></p> <p><b>Promotion</b> SBA = 25% Exam (P1 (25%) + P2 (25%)) = 50% PAT = 25%</p>	

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS TECHNOLOGY (CAT) - Grade 11</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1:</b> Theory test            SBA weighting: 7.5%            (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)  <b>Task 2:</b> Practical test            SBA weighting: 7.5%            (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3:</b> (P1 + P2)            SBA weighting: 70%  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Practical Exam P1</b>                (120 marks – 150 mins)</li> <li>• <b>Theory Exam P2</b>                (120 marks – 150 mins)</li> </ul> </p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 4:</b> Practical test            SBA weighting: 7.5%            (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)  <b>Task 5:</b> Theory test/Alternative assess.            SBA weighting: 7.5%            (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>  <b>Task 6: (P1 +P2)</b>            Weighting: <b>50%</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Year-End Practical Exam P1 (25%)</b>                (150 marks – 180 mins)</li> <li>• <b>Year-End Theory Exam P2 (25%)</b>                (150 marks – 180 mins)</li> </ul> </p> <p><b>PAT</b>            Weighting: 25%</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1:</b> Theory test            SBA weighting: 20%            (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)  <b>Task 2:</b> Practical test            SBA weighting: 20%            (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3:</b> Theory test            SBA weighting: 20%            (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 4:</b> Practical Test            SBA weighting: 20%            (Min 50 marks – 60 mins)  <b>Task 5:</b> Theory test/Alternative assess.            SBA weighting: 20%            (Min 50 marks – 60 min)</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>  <b>Task 6: (P1 +P2)</b>            Weighting: <b>50%</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Year-End Practical Exam P1 (25%)</b>                (150 marks – 180 mins)</li> <li>• <b>Year-End Theory Exam P2 (25%)</b>                (150 marks – 180 mins)</li> </ul> </p> <p><b>PAT</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Please note Term 1 was not set up correctly on the SASAMS patch for Term 1 - 2020 as it only indicated ONE Task</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b>            Mid -year exam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• P1 capture -1 (i.e. minus 1) as a learner mark</li> <li>• P2 capture test mark</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task rename</li> <li>• SBA weight %</li> </ul>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<b>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS TECHNOLOGY (CAT) - Grade 11</b>	PAT Assessment Summary <b>TERM 2 and/or 3 Phase 1</b> Find and access data and information <b>(29 marks)</b> <b>TERM 3 and/or 4 Phase 2</b> Process data and information <b>Spreadsheet (25 marks)</b> <b>Database (11 marks)</b> <b>TERM 3 and/or 4 Phase 3</b> Process data and information <b>Report (43 marks)</b> <b>Website (32 marks)</b>  <b>TOTAL: 140 MARKS</b>  <i>PAT should be done under controlled conditions - see page 6 of the PAT Teacher Guidelines</i>  <b>Promotion</b> SBA = 25% Exam (P1 (25%) + P2 (25%)) = 50% PAT = 25%	Weighting: 25% (Datasets may be provided) PAT Assessment Summary  <b>TERM 2 and/or 3 Phase 1 (±29 marks)</b>  <b>TERM 3 and/or 4 Phase 2 (±25 marks)</b> <b>Databases removed</b>  <b>TERM 3 and/or 4 Phase 3 (43 marks)</b> <b>Website removed</b>  <b>TOTAL: ±100 MARKS</b>  <i>PAT should be done under controlled conditions - see page 6 of the PAT Teacher Guidelines</i>  <b>Promotion</b> SBA = 25% Exam (P1 (25%) + P2 (25%)) = 50% PAT = 25%	

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS TECHNOLOGY (CAT)</b> <b>Grade 12</b></p> <p><b>Note: Grade 12 is still based on “old” Section 4 – no weightings – calculated proportionally</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b> <b>Task 1:</b> Theory test (Min. marks: 45 – Minutes: 60) <b>Task 2:</b> Practical test (Min. marks: 45 – Minutes: 60)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b> <b>Task 3:</b> Test (Min. marks: 45 – Minutes: 60) <b>Task 4:</b> (Min. marks: 45 – Minutes: 60) <b>Practical Exam P1</b> (180 marks – 180 mins) <b>Theory Exam P2</b> (150 marks – 180 mins)</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b> <b>Task 5:</b> Test (Min. marks: 45 – Minutes: 60) <b>Task 6:</b> <b>P1 + P2</b> <b>Practical Exam P1</b> (180 marks – 180 mins) <b>Theory Exam P2</b> (150 marks – 180 mins)</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b> <b>PAT</b> Weighting (FINAL): 25% Assessment Summary</p> <p><b>TERM 1</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b> Task 1: Theory test (Min. marks: 45 – Minutes: 60) Task 2: Practical test (Min. marks: 45 – Minutes: 60)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b> Task 3: Practical Test (Min. marks: 45 – Minutes: 60) Task 4: Theory Test (Min. marks: 45 – Minutes: 60)</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b> <b>Task 5:</b> Test <b>Cancelled</b> <b>Task 6:</b> <b>P1 + P2</b> SBA weighting: See below * <b>Practical Exam P1</b> (180 marks – 180 mins) <b>Theory Exam P2</b> (150 marks – 180 mins)</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b> <b>PAT</b> Weighting (FINAL): 25% Assessment Summary</p> <p><b>TERM 1</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Verify and adjust raw totals;</li> <li>Weights: Auto calculate weights and save</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 2:</b> Mid -year exam: P1: capture -1 as a learner mark P2: capture test mark</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b> Task 5: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following change</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tasks renamed</li> </ul>



SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS TECHNOLOGY (CAT)</b> Grade 12</p> <p><b>Note: Grade 12 is still based on “old” Section 4 – no weightings – calculated proportionally</b></p>	<p>Phase 1 Find and access data and information (32 marks)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b> Phase 2 Process data and information (44 marks)</p> <p><b>TERM 2 &amp; TERM 3</b> <b>Phase 3</b> Present information/solution – Report (48 marks) <b>Phase 3</b> Present information/solution – Website (32 marks) <b>Phase 3</b> Present information/solution – General (4 marks) General Observations made and overall evaluation (20 marks)</p> <p><b>TOTAL: 180 /180</b> <i>PAT should be done under controlled conditions - see page 6 of the PAT Teacher Guidelines:</i></p> <p><b>End of Year EXTERNAL EXAMS</b> Weighting (FINAL): 50% (P1 + P2) <b>Practical Exam P1</b> (180 marks – 180 mins) <b>Theory Exam P2</b> (150 marks – 180 mins)</p> <p><b>FINAL WEIGHTINGS:</b> SBA 25% PAT 25% External Exams 50%</p>	<p>Phase 1 Find and access data and information (32 marks)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b> Phase 2 Process data and information (24 marks) <b>Database component removed</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2 &amp; TERM 3</b> <b>Phase 3</b> Present information/solution – Report (48 marks) <b>Phase 3</b> Present information/solution – Website (32 marks) <b>Phase 3</b> Present information/solution – General (4 marks) General Observations made and overall evaluation (20 marks)</p> <p><b>TOTAL: 128 /128</b> <i>PAT should be done under controlled conditions - see page 6 of the PAT Teacher Guidelines:</i></p> <p><b>End of Year EXTERNAL EXAMS</b> Weighting: 50% (P1 + P2) <b>Practical Exam P1</b> (180 marks – 180 mins) <b>Theory Exam P2</b> (150 marks – 180 mins)</p> <p><b>FINAL WEIGHTINGS:</b> SBA 25% PAT 25% External Exams 50%</p>	

7. CIVIL TECHNOLOGY

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>CIVIL TECHNOLOGY -</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CIVIL SERVICES</b></li> <li>• <b>CONSTRUCTION</b></li> <li>• <b>WOODWORKING</b></li> </ul>	<p>T1 – Assignment 50 Marks = 5% } 250 Marks</p> <p>T2 – June Exam 150 Marks = 15% } 25%</p> <p>T3 – Term test 50 Marks = 5% }</p> <p>PAT</p> <p>Term 1 - PAT (Phase 1: Simulation) } 100 Marks</p> <p>20 Marks = 20% } 25%</p> <p>Term 1 – 4 PAT (Phase 2 Model) 80 Marks = 80% }</p> <p>Term 4 – Final exam 200 Marks 50%</p>	<p>T1 – Assignment - 50 Marks } 25%</p> <p>T2 –<b>NO</b> June Exam (-1)</p> <p>T3 – Term test – 50 Marks }</p> <p>PAT</p> <p>Term 1 - PAT (Phase 1: Simulation) } 100 Marks</p> <p>20 Marks = 20% } 25%</p> <p>Term 1 – 4 PAT (Phase 2 Model) 80 Marks = 80% }</p> <p>Term 4 – Final exam 200 Marks 50%</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<b>CIVIL TECHNOLOGY -</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CIVIL SERVICES</b></li> <li>• <b>CONSTRUCTION</b></li> <li>• <b>WOODWORKING</b></li> </ul>	<p>T1 – Assignment 50 Marks = 5% } 250 Marks</p> <p>T2 – June Exam 150 Marks = 15% } 25%</p> <p>T3 – Term test 50 Marks = 5% }</p> <p>PAT</p> <p>Term 1 - PAT (Phase 1: Simulation) } 100 Marks</p> <p>20 Marks = 20% } 25%</p> <p>Term 1 – 4 PAT (Phase 2 Model) 80 Marks = 80% }</p> <p>Term 4 – Final exam 200 Marks 50%</p>	<p>T1 – Assignment - 50 Marks } 25%</p> <p>T2 – <b>NO</b> June Exam (-1)</p> <p>T3 – Term test – 50 Marks }</p> <p>PAT</p> <p>Term 1 - PAT (Phase 1: Simulation) } 100 Marks</p> <p>20 Marks = 20% } 25%</p> <p>Term 1 – 4 PAT (Phase 2 Model) 80 Marks = 80% }</p> <p>Term 4 – Final exam 200 Marks 50%</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>CIVIL TECHNOLOGY -</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CIVIL SERVICES</b></li> <li>• <b>CONSTRUCTION</b></li> <li>• <b>WOODWORKING</b></li> </ul>	<p>T1 – Controlled test 50 Marks = 5% } 450 Marks</p> <p>T2 – June Exam 200 Marks = 10% } 25%</p> <p>T3 – Preparatory Exam 200 Marks = 10% }</p> <p>PAT Term 1 - PAT (Phase 1: Simulation) } 100 Marks</p> <p>20 Marks = 20% } 25%</p> <p>Term 1 – 4 PAT (Phase 2 Model) 80 Marks = 80% }</p> <p>Term 4 – Final exam } 200 Marks 50%</p>	<p>T1 – Controlled test 50 Marks } 250</p> <p>Marks } 25%</p> <p>T2 – <b>NO June Exam (-1)</b></p> <p>T3 – Preparatory Exam 200 Marks }</p> <p>PAT (AMENDED PAT) Term 1 - PAT (Phase 1: Simulation) } 100 Marks</p> <p>20 Marks = 20% } 25%</p> <p>Term 1 – 4 PAT (Phase 2 Model) 80 Marks = 80% }</p> <p>Term 4 – Final exam } 200 Marks 50%</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p>

## 8. CONSUMER STUDIES

### GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
CONSUMER STUDIES	<p><b>Ref: S4 p121</b> <b>TERM 1</b></p> <p><b>Task 1:</b> Test Minimum marks: 65 Weighting: 100%</p> <p><b>PAT Task</b> <b>Practical Skills Test</b> <b>25 marks</b> <i>(Marks added to the PAT mark in Term 4)</i></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <p><b>Task 1</b> March Test Minimum marks: 65 Weighting: 100%</p> <p><b>PAT Task</b> <b>Practical Skills Test</b> <b>25 marks</b> <i>(Marks added to the PAT mark in Term 4)</i></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p>Capture marks achieved for the 2 assessments administered and -1 for the 2 lessons not administered</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Capture marks achieved for the 2 assessments administered and -1 for the 2 lessons not administered</p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following change</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBA weight %</li> </ul>
	<p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p><b>Task 2</b> Mid-year Examination Marks: 100 Weighting: 75%</p> <p><b>Task 3</b> Four (4) Practical lessons: Marks: 4 x 25 = 100 Weighting: 25%</p>	<p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p><b>Task 2</b> Mid-year Examination <i>Task cancelled</i></p> <p><b>Task 3</b> Two (2) Practical lessons Marks: 2 x 25 = 50 Weighting: 25%</p>	

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
CONSUMER STUDIES	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TERM 3</b> <b>Task 4</b> September Test Marks 75 Weighting 75%</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Task 5</b> Four (4) Practical lessons: Marks: 4 x 25 = 100 Weighting 25%</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TERM 3</b> <b>Task 4</b> September Test Marks 50 Term Weighting 75%</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Task 5</b> Two (2) Practical lessons: Marks: 2 x 25 = 50 Weighting 25%</p>	
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TERM 4</b> <b>Promotion Mark</b> <b>SBA</b> Terms 1-3 ÷ 2.25 = 100 <b>PAT</b> Practical Exam (75) + Skills Test (25) = 100 <b>+Nov. Exam = 200</b> <b>400 ÷ 4 = 100</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TERM 4</b> <b>Promotion Marks</b> <b>SBA</b> Terms 1-3 ÷ 2.25 = 100 <b>=25%</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>+PAT</b> Practical Exam (75) + Skills Test (25) = 100 <b>=25%</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>+ Nov. Exam = 200</b> <b>= 50%</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>400 ÷ 4 = 100</b></p>	

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>CONSUMER STUDIES</b></p>	<p><b>Ref: S4 p121</b>  <b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1: Test</b>                      Minimum marks: 75                      Weighting: 100%</p> <p><b>PAT Task</b>  <b>Practical Skills Test</b>  <b>25 marks</b>  <i>(Marks added to the PAT mark in Term 4)</i></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1</b>                      March Test                      Minimum marks: 75                      Weighting: 100%</p> <p><b>PAT Task</b>  <b>Practical Skills Test</b>  <b>25 marks</b>  <i>(Marks added to the PAT mark in Term 4)</i></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2</b>                      Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p>Capture marks achieved for the 2 assessments administered and -1 for the 2 lessons not administered</p> <p><b>Term 3</b>                      Capture marks achieved for the 2 assessments administered and -1 for the 2 lessons not administered</p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following change</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBA weight %</li> </ul>
	<p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 2</b>                      Mid-year Examination                      Marks 100                      Weighting: 75%</p> <p><b>Task 3</b>                      Four (4) Practical lessons:                      Marks: 4 x 25 = 100                      Weighting: 25%</p>	<p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 2</b>                      Mid-year Examination  <i>Task cancelled</i></p> <p><b>Task 3</b>                      Three (3) Practical lessons                      Marks: 3 x 25 = 75                      Weighting: 25%</p>	
	<p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 4</b>                      September Test                      Marks 75                      Weighting 75%</p> <p><b>Task 5</b>                      Four (4) Practical lessons:                      Marks: 4 x 25 = 100                      Weighting 25%</p>	<p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 4</b>                      September Test                      Marks 50                      Term Weighting 75%</p> <p><b>Task 5</b>                      Three (3) Practical lessons:                      Marks: 3 x 25 = 75                      Weighting 25%</p>	

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
CONSUMER STUDIES	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TERM 4</b>  <b>Promotion Mark</b>  <b>SBA</b>  Terms 1-3 ÷ 2.25 =100  <b>PAT</b>  Practical Exam (75)  + Skills Test (25)  <b>+Nov. Exam = 200</b>  <b>400 ÷ 4 = 100</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TERM 4</b>  <b>Promotion Marks</b>  <b>SBA</b>  Terms 1-3 ÷ 2.25 =100  =25%</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>+PAT</b>  Practical Exam (75) +  Skills Test (25) = 100  =25%</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>+ Nov. Exam = 200</b>  =50%</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>400 ÷ 4 = 100</b></p>	



**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>CONSUMER STUDIES</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <p><b>Task 1</b> Test: Marks: Min 50, Weighting 50%</p> <p><b>Task 2</b> Project: Min 50 marks; Weighting 25%</p> <p><b>Task 3</b> Three (3) Practical lessons: Marks: 3 x 25 marks Weighting 25%</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <p><b>Task 1</b> <b>Test</b> Min 50 marks; Weighting 50%</p> <p><b>Task 2</b> Project: Marks: Min 50 Weighting 25%</p> <p><b>Task 3</b> Three (3) Practical lessons Marks: 3 x 25 marks Weighting 25%</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> Test: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p>Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><b>Term 3:</b> Test: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following change</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBA weight %</li> </ul>
	<p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p><b>Task 4</b> Test Min 50 marks Weighting 25%</p> <p><b>Task 5</b> Mid-Year Examination Marks:200; Weighting 50%</p> <p><b>Task 6</b> Three (3) Practical lessons: Marks: 3 x 25 Weighting 25%</p>	<p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p><b>Task 4</b> Test Cancelled</p> <p><b>Task 5</b> Mid-Year Examination Cancelled</p> <p><b>Task 6</b> Three (3) Practical lessons Marks: 3 x 25 marks Weighting 25%</p>	

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
CONSUMER STUDIES	<p><b>TERM 3</b> <b>Task 7</b> Test Min 50 marks Weighting 25%</p> <p><b>Task 8</b> Trial Examination: 200 marks; Weighting: 75%</p> <p><b>PAT</b> PAT 1: 100 marks Weighting: 50% of final PAT mark PAT 2: 100 marks</p>	<p><b>TERM 3</b> <b>Task 7</b> Test: Cancelled</p> <p><b>Task 8</b> Trial Examination Marks: 200 Weighting: 100%</p> <p><b>PAT: One Task</b> 100 marks Weighting: 100% <i>(Entered on a separate computerized mark sheet)</i></p>	
	<p><b>TERM 4</b> <b>Promotion Mark</b> <b>SBA</b> Terms 1-3/3=<b>100 +</b></p> <p><b>PAT</b> PAT 1: 100 + PAT 2: 100 =200 ÷ 2 = <b>100</b></p> <p>Nov. Exam (200) = <b>400 ÷ 4 = 100</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 4</b> <b>Promotion Mark</b></p> <p><b>SBA</b> Terms 1-3 = 225 ÷ 2.25 = <b>100+</b> =25%</p> <p><b>PAT: 100 marks</b> =25</p> <p>Nov. Exam (200) =50% <b>400 ÷ 4 = 100</b></p>	

9. DANCE STUDIES

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>GRADE 10</b> <b>DANCE STUDIES</b> <b>(As per new Chapter 4 CAPS)</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1 -TASK 1:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Written test = 25 marks; 10% weighting</li> <li>Practical evaluation task = 25 marks; 5% weighting</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 2 -TASK 2:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Midyear written examination = 100 marks; 25% weighting</li> <li>Midyear practical examination = 100 marks ;30% weighting</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3 - TASK 3:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research task = 25 marks 15% weighting</li> <li>Practical evaluation task = 25 marks; 15% weighting</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 4 - TASK 5:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Final written examination = 100 marks; 50% weighting</li> <li>Final Practical examination = 100 marks; 50% weighting</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 2 AND 3</b> TASK 4:PAT TERM 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Practical process = 30 marks</li> <li>Written process = <b>30 marks</b></li> </ul> <p>TERM 3:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Practical product = 20 marks</li> <li>Written product = 20 marks</li> </ul> <p>100 marks = 25% weighting of final mark</p> <p><b>SBA 100 + PAT 100 + FINAL examinations 200 = Total 400 marks</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1-TASK 1:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Written test = 25 marks; 22% weighting</li> <li>Practical evaluation task = 25 marks; 11% weighting</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 2 - TASK 2:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Midyear written examination = 100 marks; <b>CANCELLED</b></li> <li>Midyear practical examination = 100 marks ; <b>CANCELLED</b></li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3 - TASK 3:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research task = 25 marks 33% weighting</li> <li>Practical evaluation task = 25 marks; 33% weighting</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 4 -TASK 5:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Final written examination = 100 marks; 50% weighting</li> <li>Final practical examination = 50 marks; 50% weighting</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 2 AND 3</b> TASK 4:PAT TERM 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Practical process = 30 marks</li> <li>Written process = <b>30 marks</b></li> </ul> <p>TERM 3:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Practical product = 20 marks</li> <li>Written product = 20 marks</li> </ul> <p>100 marks = 25% weighting of final mark</p> <p><b>SBA 100 + PAT 100 + FINAL examinations 200 = Total 400 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</li> </ul> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i> And is</p> <p>10 % → 22% 5% → 11% 15 % → 33%</p>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>DANCE STUDIES</b> (As per new Chapter 4 CAPS)</p>	<p><b>TERM 1 -TASK 1:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Written test = 25 marks 10% weighting</li> <li>Practical evaluation task = 25 marks; 5% weighting</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 2 -TASK 2:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Midyear written examination = 100 marks; 25% weighting</li> <li>Midyear practical examination = 100 marks ;30% weighting</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3 - TASK 3:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research task = 25 marks 15% weighting</li> <li>Practical evaluation task = 25 marks; 15% weighting</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 4 - TASK 5:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Final written examination = 100 marks; 50% weighting</li> <li>Final Practical examination = 100 marks; 50% weighting</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 2 AND 3</b> TASK 4:PAT TERM 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Practical process = 30 marks</li> <li>Written process = <b>30 marks</b></li> </ul> <p>TERM 3:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Practical product = 20 marks</li> <li>Written product = 20 marks</li> </ul> <p>100 marks = 25% weighting of final mark <b>SBA 100 + PAT 100 + FINAL examinations 200 = Total 400 marks</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1-TASK 1:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Written test = 25 marks; 22% weighting</li> <li>Practical evaluation task = 25 marks; 11% weighting</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 2 - TASK 2:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Midyear written examination = 100 marks; <b>CANCELLED</b></li> <li>Midyear practical examination = 100 marks ; <b>CANCELLED</b></li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3 - TASK 3:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research task = 25 marks 33% weighting</li> <li>Practical evaluation task = 25 marks; 33% weighting</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 4 -TASK 5:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Final written examination = 100 marks; 50% weighting</li> <li>Final practical examination = 50 marks; 50% weighting</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 2 AND 3</b> TASK 4:PAT TERM 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Practical process = 30 marks</li> <li>Written process = <b>30 marks</b></li> </ul> <p>TERM 3:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Practical product = 20 marks</li> <li>Written product = 20 marks</li> </ul> <p>100 marks = 25% weighting of final mark <b>SBA 100 + PAT 100 + FINAL examinations 200 = Total 400 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</li> </ul> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p> <p>And is</p> <p>10 % → 22% 5% → 11% 15 % → 33%</p>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>DANCE STUDIES</b></p>	<p><b>Weightings not indicated in CAPS</b></p> <p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Theory test = 50 marks</li> <li>Practical test = 50 marks</li> <li><b>PAT 1: Choreography</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Written = 25 marks</li> <li>Practical = 25 marks</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Midyear written examination = 100 marks</li> <li>Midyear practical examination = 100 marks</li> <li><b>PAT 2: Group dance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Written = 25 marks</li> <li>Practical = 25 marks</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trial theory exam = 100 marks</li> <li>Trial practical exam = 100 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Final written examination = 100 marks</li> <li>Final practical examination = 100 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>SBA 100 + PAT 100 + FINAL examinations 200 = Total 400 marks</b></p>	<p><b>Weightings not indicated in CAPS</b></p> <p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Theory test = 50 marks (17% weight)</li> <li>Practical test = 50 marks (17% weight)</li> <li><b>PAT 1: Choreography</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Written = 25 marks</li> <li>Practical = 25 marks</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Midyear written examination = 100 marks <b>CANCELLED</b></li> <li>Midyear practical examination = 100 marks <b>CANCELLED</b></li> <li><b>PAT 2: Group dance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Written = 25 marks</li> <li>Practical = 25 marks</li> </ul> <b>CANCELLED</b> </li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trial theory exam = 100 marks (33% weight)</li> <li>Trial practical exam = 100 marks (33% weight)</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Final written exam = 100 marks</li> <li>Final practical exam = 100 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>SBA 100 + PAT 100 + FINAL examinations 200 = Total 400 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark for P1 and P2</li> <li>PAT 2 Capture -1. The final PAT mark will constitute from PAT 1 which will automatically be converted to 100.</li> </ul> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i> And is</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10 % → 17% 20 % → 33%</p> <p>Theory : 50 % Practical: 50%</p>

10. DESIGN  
**GRADE 10**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
DESIGN	<p><b>Term 1: = 150 Marks</b>            Task 1: Theory test = 50            Task 2: Topic 1(Process book) = 100            Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 1) = 100 *(PAT)</p> <p><b>Term 2: = 200 Marks</b>            Task 3: Theory exam = 100            Task 4: Topic 1 (Process book) = 100            Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 2) = 100 *(PAT)</p> <p><b>Term 3 = 50 Marks</b>            Task 5: Theory test = 50  <b>SBA total 400 reworked to 100 (TASKS 1,2, 3, 4 &amp; 5).</b>            Task 7.2.1: *Start Final Practical Examination Paper 2 Topic 1 (Process work)</p> <p><b>Term 4</b>            Task 7.1: Paper 1 (theory) = 100 (25%)            Task 7.2: Paper 2 (practical) = 100 (25%)            TASK 6: PAT (retrospective exhibition) = 100 (25%) SBA = 100 (25%)</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS (TASK 6)</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1 = 150 Marks</b>            Task 1: Theory test = 50            Task 2: Topic 1(Process book) = 100            Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 1) = 100 *(PAT)</p> <p><b>Term 2: = 150 Marks</b>  <b>Task 3 Cancelled - replaced by *test = 50</b>            Task 4: Topic 1 (Process book) = 100            Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 2) = 100 *(PAT)</p> <p><b>*Test (theory assessment to mitigate COVID-19 disruption) = 50. *Guidelines will be forwarded by DBE</b></p> <p><b>Term 3: = 50 Marks</b>            Task 5: Theory test = 50  <b>SBA total 350 reworked to 100 (25%)</b>  <b>(TASKS 1,2, 4 &amp; 5)</b>            Task 7.2.1: *Start Final Practical Examination Paper 2 Topic 1 (Process work)</p> <p><b>Term 4:</b>            Task 7.1: Paper 1 (theory) = 100(25%)            Task 7.2: Paper 2 (practical) = 100 (25%)            TASK 6: PAT (retrospective exhibition) = 100 (25%) SBA = 100 (25%)</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PAT (TASK 6)</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exam task type replaced by test</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SBA weight %</li> <li>Task rename</li> </ul>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
DESIGN	<p><b>Term 1</b> Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 1) = 100(25%)</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 2) = 100(25%)</p> <p><b>Term 3:</b> Extension of PAT/ more artworks and process work for retrospective exhibition).</p> <p><b>Term 4:</b> Exhibition (50%)</p>	<p><b>Term 1</b> Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 1) = 100(25%)</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 2) = 100 (25%) (Formative assessment – internally assessed)</p> <p><b>Term 3: NO</b> Extension of PAT/ more products.</p> <p><b>Term 4:</b> Exhibition (50%) (Summative assessment) –only Product 1 and 2 (Topic 2), innovatively presented with the purpose to market/promote the products (merchandising).</p> <p><b>The Exhibition need not be a physical exhibition but will take a digital format for 2020 in the form of a digital presentation, guidelines to be provided by DBE : 100 Marks</b></p>	

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
DESIGN	<p><b>Term 1: = 150 Marks</b>            Task 1: Theory test = 50            Task 2: Topic 1(Process book) = 100            Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 1) = 100 *(PAT)</p> <p><b>Term 2: = 200 Marks</b>            Task 3: Theory exam = 100            Task 4: Topic 1 (Process book) = 100            Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 2) = 100 *(PAT)</p> <p><b>Term 3 = 50 Marks</b>            Task 5: Theory test = 50  <b>SBA total 400 reworked to 100 (TASKS 1,2, 3, 4 &amp; 5).</b>            Task 7.2.1: *Start Final Practical Examination Paper 2 Topic 1 (Process work)</p> <p><b>Term 4</b>            Task 7.1: Paper 1 (theory) = 100 (25%)            Task 7.2: Paper 2 (practical) = 100 (25%)            TASK 6: PAT (retrospective exhibition) = 100 (25%) SBA = 100 (25%)</p>	<p><b>Term 1 = 150 Marks</b>            Task 1: Theory test = 50            Task 2: Topic 1(Process book) = 100            Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 1) = 100 *(PAT)</p> <p><b>Term 2: = 150 Marks</b>  <b>Task 3 Cancelled - replaced by *test = 50</b>            Task 4: Topic 1 (Process book) = 100            Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 2) = 100 *(PAT)  <b>*Test (theory assessment to mitigate COVID-19 disruption) = 50.</b>  <b>*Guidelines will be forwarded by DBE</b></p> <p><b>Term 3: = 50 Marks</b>            Task 5: Theory test = 50  <b>SBA total 350 reworked to 100 (25 %) (TASKS 1,2, 4 &amp; 5)</b>            Task 7.2.1: *Start Final Practical Examination Paper 2 Topic 1 (Process work)</p> <p><b>Term 4:</b>            Task 7.1: Paper 1 (theory) = 100(25%)            Task 7.2: Paper 2 (practical) = 100 (25%)            TASK 6: PAT (retrospective exhibition) = 100 (25%) SBA = 100 (25%)</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exam task type replaced by test</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SBA weight %</li> <li>Task rename</li> </ul>



SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
DESIGN	<p><b>PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS (TASK 6)</b></p> <p><b>Term 1</b> Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 1) = 100(25%)</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 2) = 100(25%)</p> <p><b>Term 3:</b> Extension of PAT/ more artworks and process work for retrospective exhibition).</p> <p><b>Term 4:</b> Exhibition (50%)</p>	<p><b>PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PAT (TASK 6)</b></p> <p><b>Term 1</b> Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 1) = 100(25%)</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Task 6: Topic 2 (Product 2) = 100 (25%) (Formative assessment – internally assessed)</p> <p><b>Term 3: NO</b> Extension of PAT/ more products.</p> <p><b>Term 4:</b> Exhibition (50%) (Summative assessment) –only Product 1 and 2 (Topic 2), innovatively presented with the purpose to market/promote the products (merchandising). <b>The Exhibition need not be a physical exhibition but will take a digital format for 2020 in the form of a digital presentation, guidelines to be provided by DBE : 100 Marks</b></p>	

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
DESIGN	<p><b>Term 1 = 150 Marks</b>            PAT 1 = 100 (Topic 1 (Process) = 50 + Topic 2 (Product) = 50)            Theory test = 50</p> <p><b>Term 2: = 200 Marks</b>            PAT 2 = 100 (Topic 1(Process) = 50 + Topic 2 (Product) = 50)            Theory examination = 100</p> <p><b>Term 3: = 200 Marks</b>            Trial Exam Practical = 100            Trial Theory Examination = 100</p> <p><b>SBA: 25% = (Total 550 reworked to 100 for SBA)</b></p> <p><b>Term 4: Examinations 75%</b>            Paper 1 (theory) = 100 (25%)            Paper 2 (practical) = 100 (25%)</p> <p>PAT (retrospective exhibition) = 100 (25%).            Exhibition: 80            Design in Business context: 20</p>	<p><b>Term 1: = 150 Marks</b>            PAT 1 = 100 (Topic 1 (Process) = 50 + Topic 2 (Product) = 50)            Theory test = 50</p> <p><b>Term 2: 150 Marks</b>            PAT 2 = 100 (Topic 1 (Process) = 50 + Topic 2 (Product) = 50)            Theory examination cancelled, <b>replaced by *test = 50</b></p> <p><b>*Test/ theory assessment to mitigate COVID-19 disruption) = 50 Marks</b>  <b>*Guidelines will be forwarded by DBE</b></p> <p><b>Term 3: 100</b>            Trial Theory Examination = 100  <b>Trial Exam Practical cancelled</b>  <b>*Start Final Practical Examination P2 Topic 1 (Process work)</b></p> <p><b>SBA 25% (Total 400 reworked to 100 for SBA)</b></p> <p><b>Term 4: EXAMINATIONS: 75%</b>            Paper 1 (theory) = 100 (25%)            Paper 2 (practical) = 100 (25%)  <b>PAT (retrospective exhibition) = 100 (25%):</b>            Exhibition: 80            Design in Business context: 20</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exam task type replaced by test</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P2: Capture -1 for learner mark</li> <li>Auto calculation of weight %</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task rename</li> </ul>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
DESIGN	<p><b>PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS</b></p> <p><b>Term 1</b> PAT 1(Topic 1: Process book &amp; Topic 2: Product) = 100</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> PAT 2 (Topic 1: Process book &amp; Topic 2: Product) = 100</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Trial Examination Practical (Topic 1: Process book &amp; Topic 2: Product) = 100</p> <p><i>These 3 PATs are compulsory for the PAT (Retrospective exhibition) mark – 25% of Final NSC Exam</i></p>	<p><b>PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS</b></p> <p><b>Term 1</b> PAT 1(Topic 1: Process book &amp; Topic 2: Product) = 100</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> PAT 2 (Topic 1: Process book &amp; Topic 2: (Product) = 100</p> <p><i>These 2 PATs are compulsory for the PAT (Retrospective exhibition) mark – 25% of Final NSC Exam</i></p>	

## 11. DRAMATIC ARTS

### GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS ABRIDGED (CHAPTER 4)	DBE PROPOSALS (REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA)	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION
<b>DRAMATIC ARTS</b>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>TASK 1</b>            PAT 1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>Performance Section. 1<sup>st</sup> Item: Individual (25)</li> </ul> <p><b>TASK 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research (50)</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>TASK 3</b>            PAT 2:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>Performance Section. 2<sup>nd</sup> Item: Group (25))</li> </ul> <p><b>TASK 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>June Written Examination (150)</li> <li>June Performance Examination (150)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x Individual Items +</li> <li>1 x group Item + 1 link</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>TASK 5</b>            PAT 3:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>Performance Section. 3<sup>rd</sup> Item: Individual (25)</li> </ul> <p><b>TASK 7</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trial Written Examination (150)</li> <li>Trial Performance Examination (150)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 x Individual Items + One group Item + Two links</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>TASK 1</b>            PAT 1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>Performance Section. 1<sup>st</sup> Item: Individual (25)</li> </ul> <p><b>TASK 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research (50)</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>TASK 3</b>            PAT 2:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>Performance Section. 2<sup>nd</sup> Item: Individual (25))</li> </ul> <p><b>TASK 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove the June Examination</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>TASK 5</b>            PAT 3:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>Performance Section. 3<sup>rd</sup> Item: Individual (25)</li> </ul> <p><b>TASK 7</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trial Written Examination (150)</li> <li>Trial Performance Examination (150)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 x Individual Items +</li> <li>Two links</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS ABRIDGED (CHAPTER 4)	DBE PROPOSALS (REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA)	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION
<b>DRAMATIC ARTS</b>	<b>TERM 1</b> <b>TASK 1</b> PAT 1: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>• Performance Section. 1<sup>st</sup> Item: Individual (25)</li> </ul>	<b>TERM 1</b> <b>TASK 1</b> PAT 1: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>• Performance Section. 1<sup>st</sup> Item: Individual (25)</li> </ul>	<b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b>  <b>TERM 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i>
	<b>TERM 2</b> <b>TASK 3</b> PAT 2: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>• Performance Section. 2<sup>nd</sup> Item: Group (25))</li> </ul> <b>TASK 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• June Written Examination (150)</li> <li>• June Performance Examination (150)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 1 x Individual Items +</li> <li>○ 1 x group Item + 1 link</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>TERM 2</b> <b>TASK 3</b> PAT 2: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>• Performance Section. 2<sup>nd</sup> Item: Individual (25))</li> </ul> <b>TASK 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Remove the June Examination</li> </ul>	
<b>DRAMATIC ARTS</b>	<b>TERM 3</b> <b>TASK 5</b> PAT 3: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>• Performance Section. 3<sup>rd</sup> Item: Individual (25)</li> </ul> <b>TASK 7</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trial Written Examination (150)</li> <li>• Trial Performance Examination (150)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 2 x Individual Items +</li> <li>○ 1 group Item +</li> <li>○ Two links</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>TERM 3</b> <b>TASK 5</b> PAT 3: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>• Performance Section. 3<sup>rd</sup>Item: Individual (25)</li> </ul> <b>TASK 7</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trial Written Examination (150)</li> <li>• Trial Performance Examination (150)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 3 x Individual Items +</li> <li>○ Two links</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS	DBE PROPOSALS (REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA)	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION
<p><b>DRAMATIC ARTS</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>TASK 1</b>            PAT 1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>• Performance Section. 1<sup>ST</sup> Item: Individual (25)</li> </ul> <p><b>TASK 2</b> Control Test (50)</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>TASK 1</b>            PAT 1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>• Performance Section. 1 x Item: Individual (25)</li> </ul> <p><b>TASK 2</b> Control Test:(50)</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p>
	<p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>TASK 3</b>            PAT 2:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>• Performance Section. 2<sup>ND</sup> Item: Group (25)</li> </ul> <p><b>TASK 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• June Written Examination (150)</li> <li>• June Performance Examination (150)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 1 x Individual Item +</li> <li>○ 1 x Group Item + 1 link</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>TASK 3</b>            PAT 2:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>• Performance Section. 2<sup>ND</sup> Item: Individual (25))</li> </ul> <p><b>TASK 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Remove the June Examination</li> </ul>	
	<p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>TASK 5</b>            PAT 3:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>• Performance Section. 3<sup>RD</sup> Item: Individual (25)</li> </ul> <p><b>TASK 6</b> Control Test (50)</p> <p><b>TASK 7</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trial Written Examination (150)</li> <li>• Trial Performance Examination (150)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 2 x Individual Items +</li> <li>○ 1 Group Item + 2 Links</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>TASK 5</b>            PAT 3:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Written Section (Essay/Journal/Research) (25)</li> <li>• Performance Section. 3<sup>RD</sup> Item: Individual (25)</li> </ul> <p><b>TASK 6</b> Control Test (50)</p> <p><b>TASK 7</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trial Written Examination (150)</li> <li>• Trial Performance Examination (150)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 3 x Individual Items +</li> <li>○ Two links</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

## 12. ECONOMICS

### GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
Economics	<p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <p>1. Assignment (50) – (10)</p> <p>2. Control test (100)- (20)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p>3. Project (50) - (20)</p> <p>4. June exam P1+P2 (300- (20)</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <p>5. Case study (50)- (10)</p> <p>6. Control test (100)- (20)</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <p>1 Assignment (50) (10)</p> <p>2 Control test (100) (20)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p><b>June exam – removed</b></p> <p>3 Assignment (50) (20) (Replaces project – No change to marks and weightings )</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <p>4. Case study (50) <b>(10)</b> No change to marks and weighting</p> <p><b>Control test - removed</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-year exam: capture -1; as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Test: School to capture -1</li> </ul> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p> <p><i>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task rename</li> </ul>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<b>ECONOMICS</b>	<p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <p>1. Assignment (50) – (10)</p> <p>2. Control test (100)- (20)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p>3. Project (50)- (20)</p> <p>4. June exam P1+P2 (300)- <b>(20)</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <p>5. Case study (50) - (10)</p> <p>6. Control test (100)- (20)</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <p>1 Assignment (50) - (10)</p> <p>2 Control test (100)- (20)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p>3 Assignment (50)- <b>(20)</b> (Replaces project – No change to marks and weightings )</p> <p><b>June exam – removed</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <p>4. Case study (50)- (10) No change to marks and weighting</p> <p><b>Control test - removed</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1; as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test: School to capture -1</li> </ul> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task rename</li> </ul>



**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
SUBJECT NAME	<p><b>(Task marks and weighting)</b></p> <p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <p>1. Assignment (50) - (5.26)</p> <p>2. Control test (100) (10.53)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p>3. Project (50) - (5.26)</p> <p>4. June exam P1+P (300) <b>(31.58)</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <p>5. Case study (50)- (5.26)</p> <p>6. Control test (100)- (10.53)</p> <p>7.Trial Exam (300)- <b>(31.58)</b></p>	<p><b>(Task marks and weighting)</b></p> <p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <p>1. Assignment (50) <b>(10)</b></p> <p>2 Control test (100)-<b>(20)</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p>3. Assignment (50)- <b>( 20)</b> (Replaces project – No change to marks and weightings)</p> <p><b>June exam - removed</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <p><b>4.</b> Case study (50)- <b>(10)</b></p> <p>5. Trial Exam (300)- <b>(20)</b> (No change to marks and weighting)</p> <p><b>Control Test 2 - removed</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4: Mid-year exam school to capture -1</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test: School to capture -1</li> </ul> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task rename</li> </ul>

13. ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND DESIGN

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION
<p><b>ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND DESIGN (EGD/GRDS)</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Freehand drawing</li> <li>• Geometrical construction</li> <li>• Ellipse</li> </ul> <p>3 x Course Drawings = <b>40%</b>  <b>Test:</b> 1 prescribed Test = <b>60%</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1<sup>st</sup> mechanical drawing</li> <li>• 2<sup>nd</sup> mechanical drawing</li> <li>• Isometric drawing</li> </ul> <p>3 x Course Drawings = <b>25%</b>  <b>Mid-year Examination:</b>            1 or 2 Examination Papers = <b>75%</b></p> <p><b>Term 3:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solid geometry</li> <li>• Descriptive geometry</li> <li>• Civil floor plan</li> <li>• Civil sectional elevation</li> <li>• One-point perspective</li> </ul> <p>5 x Course Drawings = <b>40%</b>  <b>Test:</b> 1 prescribed Test = <b>60%</b></p> <p><b>Term 4:</b>  <b>Course Drawing:</b>            Electrical drawing</p>	<p><b>SBA:</b>  <b>Term 1 (Completed):</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Freehand drawing</li> <li>• Geometrical construction</li> <li>• Ellipse</li> </ul> <p><b>Test:</b> 1 prescribed</p> <p><b>Term 2:</b>  <b>Course Drawing:</b> = % <i>tbc.</i>  <b>No June Examination</b></p> <p><b>Term 3:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b> = 100%</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1<sup>st</sup> mechanical drawing</li> <li>• 2<sup>nd</sup> mechanical drawing</li> <li>• Solid geometry</li> </ul> <p><b>No Test</b></p> <p><b>Term 4:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b>            = toward final SBA CD mark</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Descriptive geometry (true lengths)</li> <li>• Civil floor plan</li> <li>• Civil sectional elevation</li> </ul>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> <li>• Course Drawings to be captured when completed.</li> <li>• Capture -1 for assessments not administered</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test: capture -1 as learner mark</li> <li>• Course Drawings to be captured when completed.</li> <li>• Capture -1 for assessments not administered</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Course Drawings to be captured when completed.</li> <li>• Capture -1 for assessments not administered</li> </ul> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally.</i></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes.</b></p>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION
ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND DESIGN (EGD/GRDS)	<p><b>PAT:</b></p> <p><b><u>Phase 1:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design Brief</li> <li>• Research</li> <li>• 2 x Freehand Solutions</li> <li>• Selection</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Phase 2:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Working Drawing: 3 x views</li> <li>• Pictorial (3D) Drawing: Isometric drawing</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Phase 3:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Self-assessment &amp; Deadlines</li> <li>• Presentation</li> </ul>	<p><b>PAT:</b></p> <p><b><u>Phase 1:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design Brief</li> <li>• Research</li> <li>• 2 x Freehand Solutions</li> <li>• Selection</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Phase 2:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Working Drawing: 3 x views</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Phase 3:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Self-assessment &amp; Deadlines</li> <li>• Presentation</li> </ul>	

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION
<p><b>ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND DESIGN (EGD/GRDS)</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1<sup>st</sup> mechanical analytical exercise</li> <li>• 1<sup>st</sup> mechanical assembly</li> <li>• Isometric drawing</li> <li>• Two-point perspective</li> </ul> <p>4 x Course Drawings = <b>40%</b>  <b>Test:</b> 1 prescribed 1 x Test = <b>60%</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Civil floor plan with elevations</li> <li>• Civil sectional elevation</li> <li>• Solid geometry</li> </ul> <p>3 x Course Drawings = <b>25%</b>  <b>Mid-year Examination</b>                  2 x Examination Papers = <b>75%</b></p> <p><b>Term 3:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interpenetration &amp; development</li> <li>• Development of transition piece</li> <li>• Loci (Helix)</li> <li>• Loci (Cam)</li> <li>• 2<sup>nd</sup> mechanical assembly</li> </ul> <p>5 x Course Drawings = <b>40%</b>  <b>Test:</b> 1 prescribed Test = <b>60%</b></p> <p><b>Term 4:</b>  <b>Course Drawing:</b>                  Electrical drawing                  1 x Course Drawing toward final SBA                  Course Drawing mark</p>	<p><b>SBA:</b>  <b>Term 1 (Completed):</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1<sup>st</sup> mechanical analytical exercise</li> <li>• 1<sup>st</sup> mechanical assembly</li> <li>• Isometric drawing</li> <li>• Two-point perspective</li> </ul> <p><b>Test:</b> 1 prescribed</p> <p><b>Term 2:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b> = % <i>tbc.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Civil floor plan with elevations</li> <li>• Civil sectional elevation</li> </ul> <p><b>No June Examination</b></p> <p><b>Term 3:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b> = 100%</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solid geometry</li> <li>• Interpenetration &amp; development</li> </ul> <p><b>No Test</b></p> <p><b>Term 4:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b>                  = toward final SBA CD mark</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Loci (Cam)</li> <li>• Loci (Helix)</li> </ul>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> <li>• Course Drawings to be captured when completed.</li> <li>• Capture -1 for assessments not administered</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test: capture -1 as learner mark</li> <li>• Course Drawings to be captured when completed.</li> <li>• Capture -1 for assessments not administered</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Course Drawings to be captured when completed.</li> <li>• Capture -1 for assessments not administered</li> </ul> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally.</i></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes.</b></p>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION
ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND DESIGN (EGD/GRDS)	<p><b>PAT:</b></p> <p><b><u>Phase 1:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design Brief</li> <li>• Research</li> <li>• 2 x Freehand Solutions</li> <li>• Selection</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Phase 2:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Working Drawing: 4 x views</li> <li>• Pictorial (3D) Drawing: Perspective/ Isometric drawing</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Phase 3:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Self-assessment &amp; Deadlines</li> <li>• Presentation</li> </ul>	<p><b>PAT:</b></p> <p><b><u>Phase 1 (Completed):</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Design Brief</i></li> <li>• <i>Research</i></li> <li>• <i>2 x Freehand Solutions</i></li> <li>• <i>Selection</i></li> </ul> <p><b><u>Phase 2:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Working Drawing: 3 x views</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Phase 3:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Self-assessment &amp; Deadlines</li> <li>• Presentation</li> </ul>	

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION
<p><b>ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND DESIGN (EGD/GRDS)</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1<sup>st</sup> mechanical assembly</li> <li>• Mechanical analytical exercise</li> <li>• Civil sectional elevation</li> <li>• Civil floor plan with elevations</li> <li>• Civil site plan</li> <li>• Two-point perspective</li> </ul> <p>6 x Course Drawings = <b>40%</b>  <b>Test:</b> 1 prescribed 1 x Test = <b>60%</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Isometric drawing</li> <li>• Solid geometry</li> <li>• Interpenetration &amp; development</li> <li>• 2<sup>nd</sup> mechanical assembly</li> </ul> <p>4 x Course Drawings = <b>25%</b>  <b>Mid-year Examination</b>                  2 x Examination Papers = <b>75%</b></p> <p><b>Term 3:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Development of transition piece</li> <li>• Loci (Helix)</li> <li>• Loci (Cam)</li> <li>• Loci (Mechanisms)</li> <li>• 3<sup>rd</sup> mechanical assembly</li> </ul> <p>5 x Course Drawings = <b>25%</b>  <b>Preparatory Examination</b>                  2 x Examination Papers = <b>75%</b></p>	<p><b>SBA:</b>  <b>Term 1 (Completed):</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1<sup>st</sup> mechanical assembly</li> <li>• Mechanical analytical exercise</li> <li>• Civil sectional elevation</li> <li>• Civil floor plan with elevations</li> <li>• Civil site plan</li> <li>• Two-point perspective</li> </ul> <p><b>Test:</b> 1 prescribed</p> <p><b>Term 2:</b>  <b>Course Drawings = % tbc.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Isometric drawing</li> <li>• Solid geometry</li> <li>• Interpenetration &amp; development</li> </ul> <p><b>No June Examination</b></p> <p><b>Term 3:</b>  <b>Course Drawings = 25%</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Development of transition piece</li> <li>• Loci (Cam)</li> </ul> <p><b>Preparatory Examination = 75%</b></p> <p><b>Term 4:</b>  <b>Course Drawings:</b>                  = toward final SBA CD mark</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Loci (Mechanisms)</li> <li>• Loci (Helix)</li> </ul>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> <li>• Course Drawings to be captured when completed.</li> <li>• Capture -1 for assessments not administered</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Course Drawings to be captured when completed.</li> <li>• Preparatory Examination to be captured when completed</li> <li>• Capture -1 for assessments not administered</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Course Drawings to be captured when completed.</li> <li>• Capture -1 for assessments not administered</li> </ul> <p><i>SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally.</i></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION
ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND DESIGN (EGD/GRDS)	<p><b>PAT:</b></p> <p><b><u>Phase 1:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design Brief</li> <li>• Research</li> <li>• 2 x Freehand Solutions</li> <li>• Selection</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Phase 2:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Working Drawing No 1: 4 x views</li> <li>• Working Drawing No 2: 1 x view Civil &amp; 3 x views Mech</li> <li>• Pictorial (3D) Drawing: Perspective/ Isometric drawing</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Phase 3:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Self-assessment &amp; Deadlines</li> <li>• Presentation</li> </ul>	<p><b>PAT:</b></p> <p><b><u>Phase 1 (Completed):</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Design Brief</i></li> <li>• <i>Research</i></li> <li>• <i>2 x Freehand Solutions</i></li> <li>• <i>Selection</i></li> </ul> <p><b><u>Phase 2:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Working Drawing No 1: 3 x views</li> <li>• Working Drawing No 2: 1 x view Civil &amp; 3 x views Mech</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Phase 3:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Self-assessment &amp; Deadlines</li> <li>• Presentation</li> </ul>	

14. ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY (POWER SA-SAMSS, DIGITAL AND ELECTRONICS)

GRADE 10 & 11 THE SAME

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020																																																																												
Power SA-SAMSS/  Electronics/  Digital SA-SAMSS	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Term</th> <th>Task</th> <th>Weighting</th> <th>Marks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Assignment</td> <td>5%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Examination</td> <td>15%</td> <td>150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Test</td> <td>5%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Examination</td> <td>50%</td> <td>200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>PAT</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Weighting</th> <th>Marks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project</td> <td>9 %</td> <td>90</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Term	Task	Weighting	Marks	1	Assignment	5%	50	2	Examination	15%	150	3	Test	5%	50	4	Examination	50%	200	Task	Weighting	Marks	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Project	9 %	90	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Term</th> <th>Task</th> <th>Weighting</th> <th>Marks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Assignment</td> <td>10%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Cancelled</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Test</td> <td>15%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Examination</td> <td>50%</td> <td>200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>PAT</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Weighting</th> <th>Marks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>6%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>6%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>6%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cancelled</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project excluding manufacturing</td> <td>7%</td> <td>90</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Term	Task	Weighting	Marks	1	Assignment	10%	50	2	Cancelled			3	Test	15%	50	4	Examination	50%	200	Task	Weighting	Marks	Simulations/ Experiments	6%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	6%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	6%	40	Cancelled			Project excluding manufacturing	7%	90	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><b>Term 3:</b> Simulation 4: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBA weight %</li> <li>• PAT weight %</li> </ul>
	Term	Task	Weighting	Marks																																																																											
1	Assignment	5%	50																																																																												
2	Examination	15%	150																																																																												
3	Test	5%	50																																																																												
4	Examination	50%	200																																																																												
Task	Weighting	Marks																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Project	9 %	90																																																																													
Term	Task	Weighting	Marks																																																																												
1	Assignment	10%	50																																																																												
2	Cancelled																																																																														
3	Test	15%	50																																																																												
4	Examination	50%	200																																																																												
Task	Weighting	Marks																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	6%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	6%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	6%	40																																																																													
Cancelled																																																																															
Project excluding manufacturing	7%	90																																																																													



**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020																																																																												
<p><b>Power SA-SAMSS/ Electronics/  Digital SA-SAMSS</b></p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Term</th> <th>Task</th> <th>Weighting</th> <th>Marks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Assignment</td> <td>5%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Examination</td> <td>15%</td> <td>150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Test</td> <td>5%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Examination</td> <td>50%</td> <td>200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>PAT</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Weighting</th> <th>Marks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project</td> <td>9 %</td> <td>90</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Term	Task	Weighting	Marks	1	Assignment	5%	50	2	Examination	15%	150	3	Test	5%	50	4	Examination	50%	200	Task	Weighting	Marks	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Project	9 %	90	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Term</th> <th>Task</th> <th>Weighting</th> <th>Marks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Assignment</td> <td>10%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Cancelled</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Test</td> <td>15%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Examination</td> <td>50%</td> <td>200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>PAT</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Weighting</th> <th>Marks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>6%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>6%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>6%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cancelled</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project excluding manufacturing</td> <td>7%</td> <td>90</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Term	Task	Weighting	Marks	1	Assignment	10%	50	2	Cancelled			3	Test	15%	50	4	Examination	50%	200	Task	Weighting	Marks	Simulations/ Experiments	6%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	6%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	6%	40	Cancelled			Project excluding manufacturing	7%	90	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p> <b>Term 2:</b>                      Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark  <b>Term 3:</b>                      Simulation 4: capture -1 as a learner mark                 </p> <p> <b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBA weight %</li> <li>• PAT weight %</li> </ul> </p>
Term	Task	Weighting	Marks																																																																												
1	Assignment	5%	50																																																																												
2	Examination	15%	150																																																																												
3	Test	5%	50																																																																												
4	Examination	50%	200																																																																												
Task	Weighting	Marks																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Project	9 %	90																																																																													
Term	Task	Weighting	Marks																																																																												
1	Assignment	10%	50																																																																												
2	Cancelled																																																																														
3	Test	15%	50																																																																												
4	Examination	50%	200																																																																												
Task	Weighting	Marks																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	6%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	6%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	6%	40																																																																													
Cancelled																																																																															
Project excluding manufacturing	7%	90																																																																													

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020																																																																												
<b>Power SA-SAMs/</b>  <b>Electronics/</b>  <b>Digital SA-SAMs</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Term</th> <th>Task</th> <th>Weighting</th> <th>Marks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Test</td> <td>5%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Examination</td> <td>10%</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Examination</td> <td>10%</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Examination</td> <td>50%</td> <td>200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>PAT</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Weighting</th> <th>Marks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project</td> <td>9 %</td> <td>90</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Term	Task	Weighting	Marks	1	Test	5%	50	2	Examination	10%	200	3	Examination	10%	200	4	Examination	50%	200	Task	Weighting	Marks	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Project	9 %	90	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Term</th> <th>Task</th> <th>Weighting</th> <th>Marks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Test</td> <td>10%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Cancelled</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Examination</td> <td>15%</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Examination</td> <td>50%</td> <td>200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>PAT</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Weighting</th> <th>Marks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Simulations/ Experiments</td> <td>4%</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project</td> <td>9 %</td> <td>90</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Term	Task	Weighting	Marks	1	Test	10%	50	2	Cancelled			3	Examination	15%	200	4	Examination	50%	200	Task	Weighting	Marks	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40	Project	9 %	90	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBA weight %</li> </ul>
Term	Task	Weighting	Marks																																																																												
1	Test	5%	50																																																																												
2	Examination	10%	200																																																																												
3	Examination	10%	200																																																																												
4	Examination	50%	200																																																																												
Task	Weighting	Marks																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Project	9 %	90																																																																													
Term	Task	Weighting	Marks																																																																												
1	Test	10%	50																																																																												
2	Cancelled																																																																														
3	Examination	15%	200																																																																												
4	Examination	50%	200																																																																												
Task	Weighting	Marks																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Simulations/ Experiments	4%	40																																																																													
Project	9 %	90																																																																													

15. GEOGRAPHY

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
GEOGRAPHY	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1:</b> Controlled test 1 (20%)                      60 marks  <b>Task 2:</b> Research essay (20%)                      100 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3:</b> Mapwork task (20%)                      60 marks  <b>Task 4:</b> Mid- year examinations (20%) 150 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 5:</b> Controlled Test 2 (20%)                      60 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>  <b>Task 6:</b> Final examinations (75%)                      300 marks                      SBA (25%) 100 marks</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1:</b> Controlled test 1 (20%)                      60 marks  <b>Task 2:</b> Research essay (20%)                      100 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3:</b> Mapwork task (20%)                      60 marks                      Task 4: Cancelled</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 5:</b> Controlled Test 2 (20%)                      60 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>  <b>Task 6:</b> Final examinations (75%)                      300 marks</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task 4 Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><i>On SA-SAMS: Remainder task weights will adjust equally i.e.25%</i></p>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
GEOGRAPHY	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1:</b> Controlled test 1 (20%) 60 marks  <b>Task 2:</b> Research Assignment (20%); 100 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3:</b> Mapwork task (20%) 60 marks  <b>Task 4:</b> Mid- year examinations (20%); 150 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 5:</b> Controlled Test 2 (20%) 60 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>  <b>Task 6:</b> Final examinations (75%) 300 marks</p> <p>SBA (25%) 100 marks</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1:</b> Controlled test 1 (20%) 60 marks  <b>Task 2:</b> Research Assignment (20%); 100 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3:</b> Mapwork task (20%) 60 marks  <b>Task 4: Cancelled</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 5:</b> Controlled Test 2 (20%) 60 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>  <b>Task 6:</b> Final examinations (75%) 300 marks</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task 4 Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><i>On SA-SAMS: Remainder task weights will adjust equally i.e.25%</i></p>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
GEOGRAPHY	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1:</b> Data handling (20%) 100 marks  <b>Task 2:</b> Control Test 1(10%) 75 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3:</b> Mapwork task (20%) 75 marks  <b>Task 4:</b> Mid- year examinations (10%) 300 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 5:</b> Research (20%) 100 marks  <b>Task 6:</b> Controlled Test 2 (10%) 75 marks  <b>Task 7:</b> Trial Examination (10%) 300 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>            Final examinations (75%) 300 marks            SBA (25%) 100 marks</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1:</b> Data handling (20%) 100 marks  <b>Task 2:</b> Control Test 1(10%) 75 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3:</b> Mapwork task (20%) 75 marks            Task 4: Cancelled</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 5:</b> Research (20%) 100 marks            Task 6: Cancelled</p> <p><b>Task 7:</b> Trial Examination (10%) 300 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>            Final examinations (75%) 300 marks</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task 4 Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3:</b>            Controlled test: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><b>On SA-SAMS:</b> Remainder task weights will adjust proportionally i.e.20% to 25% 10% to 12,5%</p>

16. HISTORY

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
HISTORY	<p><b>Term 1</b>  <b>Topic 1 : The World around 1600</b>                      A broad comparative overview of some of the major empires at this time with Europe, which was not an empire.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Ming dynasty</li> <li>• Songhai</li> <li>• India (Mughal)</li> <li>• European societies</li> </ul> <p>(Focus on any TWO of the above empires)</p> <p><b>Topic 2: European expansion and conquests during the 15<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> centuries:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Africa: Portugal and the destruction of the Indian Ocean OR</li> <li>• The Dutch East Indian Company (DEIC) and</li> <li>• The Spanish conquest of the Americas</li> </ul> <p>(Focus on Portugal or the DEIC and the Spanish conquest)</p> <p><b>Term 2</b>  <b>Topic 3: The French Revolution</b>                      Focus on the causes of the French Revolution                      (Exclude Napoleon, the case study on Haiti and legacies)</p>	<p><b>Term 1</b>                      Source-based or essay writing task                      Total marks = 50 marks                      Time: 1 hour</p> <p><b>Standardised Task 1</b>                      Total marks = (50 x 2 =100 marks)                      Time: 2 hours</p> <p><b>Term 2</b>                      (Exclude Heritage Assignment - 50 marks but teach research skills)                      (No June Examination – 100 marks)</p> <p><b>Source-based or essay = 50 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assignment – capture -1</li> <li>• June Examination – Capture -1 as a mark for learners</li> </ul> <p><i>On SA-SAMS: Remainder task weights will adjust equally i.e.25%</i></p>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
HISTORY	<p><b>Term 3</b>  <b>Topic 4: Transformations in southern Africa after 1750</b>            Focus on what was south Africa like in 1750</p> <p><b>Topic 5: Colonial expansion after 1750</b>            How did colonial expansion into the interior transform South Africa?</p> <p><b>Term 4</b>  <b>Topic 6: The South African War and Union</b>            Focus on the South African War and the Natives Land Act of 1913 (Exclude The Union of South Africa 1910)</p>	<p><b>Term 3</b>            Source-based or essay writing task            Total marks = 50 marks            Time: 1 hour</p> <p><b>Standardised Task 2</b>            Total marks = (50 x 2 =100 marks)            Time: 2 hours</p> <p><b>Term 4</b>  <b>End of year examination</b>            Total marks (50 x 3 =150 marks)            Time: 3 hours            Structure of paper            (1 source-based question, 1 essay question and the third question could be either a source-based question or an essay question)</p>	

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>HISTORY</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1</b>  <b>Topic 1: Communism in Russia 1900 to 1940</b></p> <p><b>Topic 2: Capitalism in USA 1900 to 1940</b></p> <p><b>Term 2</b>  <b>Topic 3: Ideas of Race in the late 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>            Focus on case study: Nazi Germany and the Holocaust OR            Case Study: Australia and the indigenous Australians</p> <p><b>Term 3</b>  <b>Topic 4: Nationalisms</b>            Focus on case study: South Africa (Rise of African and Afrikaner nationalisms)            (Exclude Case study: The Middle East and From 'Gold Coast' to Ghana)</p>	<p><b>Term 1</b>            Source-based or essay writing task            Total marks = 50 marks            Time: 1 hour</p> <p><b>Standardised Task 1</b>            Total marks = (50 x 2 =100 marks)            Time: 2 hours</p> <p><b>Term 2</b>            (Exclude Research/Oral task but teach research skills)</p> <p>(No June Examination-150 marks)</p> <p><b>Source-based or Essay = 50 marks</b></p> <p><b>Term 3</b>            Source-based and essay writing task            Total marks = 100 marks            Time: 1 hour</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assignment – capture -1</li> <li>• June Examination – Capture -1 as a mark for learners</li> </ul> <p><b>On SA-SAMS: Remainder task weights will adjust equally i.e.25%</b></p>



SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
HISTORY	<p><b>Term 4</b>  <b>Topic 5: Apartheid South Africa 1940s to 1960s</b></p> <p>Focus on apartheid and resistance to it (Exclude segregation and formation of the Union)</p>	<p><b>Term 4</b></p> <p><b>Standardised Task 2</b>  Total marks = (50 x 2 =100 marks)  Time: 2 hours OR  Can be administered separately i.e. (Source-based question 50 marks, time 1 hour as a class test and the Essay question 50 marks, time 1 hour as a homework assignment)</p> <p><b>End of year examination</b>  (Reduced from 3 questions to 2; reduced from 3 hours to 2 and reduced from 150 marks to 100 for both papers 1 and 2)</p> <p><b>Paper 1</b>  Total marks (50 x 2 =100 marks)  Time: 2 hours  Structure of paper  (1 source-based question and 1 essay question)</p> <p><b>Paper 2</b>  Total marks (50 x 2 =100 marks)  Time: 2 hours  Structure of paper  (1 source-based question and 1 essay question)</p>	

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>HISTORY</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1</b>  <b>The Cold War</b>                      Focus on the origins of the Cold War                      Containment and brinkmanship:                      The Cuban Missile Crisis</p> <p><b>Extension of the Cold War</b>                      Focus on case study: China</p> <p><b>Term 2</b>                      Topic 4: Civil resistance in South Africa:                      Black Consciousness Movement                      Civil resistance in South Africa: The crisis of apartheid: International Response                      Topic 5: The coming of democracy in South Africa and coming to terms with the past: The TRC</p> <p><b>Term 3</b>                      Topic 6: The end of the Cold War                      A new world order 1989 to present</p>	<p><b>Term 1</b>                      Source-based or essay writing task                      Total marks (50 marks)                      Time: 1 hour</p> <p>Research assignment                      100 marks</p> <p><b>Standardised Task 1</b>                      Essay writing and source based task                      Total marks (50 x 2 =100 marks)                      Time: 2 hours</p> <p><b>Term 2</b>                      (No June Examination – 2 papers = 100 marks each for both P1 and 2 = 200 marks)</p> <p><b>Research</b> 100 marks</p> <p><b>Source-based and Essay</b> = 100 marks</p> <p><b>Term 3</b>  <b>Standardised Task 2</b>                      source based and Essay writing task                      Total marks (50 x 2 =100 marks)                      Time: 2 hours</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Essay – capture -1</li> <li>• June Examination – Capture -1 as a mark for learners</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test task type changes into Essay</li> </ul> <p><i><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></i></p>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
HISTORY		<p><b>Preparatory Examination</b> Consists of 2 question papers</p> <p><b><u>Paper 1</u></b> Total marks (50 x 3 =150 marks) Time: 3 hours Structure of paper (1 source-based question, 1 essay question and the third question could be either a source-based question or an essay question)</p> <p><b><u>Paper 2</u></b> Total marks (50 x 3 =150 marks) Time: 3 hours Structure of paper (1 source-based question, 1 essay question and the third question could be either a source-based question or an essay question)</p>	

17. HOSPITALITY STUDIES

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
HOSPITALITY STUDIES	<b>TERM 1</b> <b>Task 1:</b> March Test 75% <b>Task 2:</b> 3 Practical Lessons 1 Practical Skills Test 25%  <b>TERM2</b> <b>Task 3:</b> June examination 75% <b>Task 4:</b> 3 Practical Lessons 1 Practical Skills Test 25%  <b>TERM 3</b> <b>Task 5:</b> September Test 75% <b>Task 6:</b> 3 Practical Lessons 1 Practical Skills Test 25%  <b>TERM 4</b> <b>Task 7:</b> Nov Examination paper = 200 SBA 1+2+3=300÷3 = 100  <b>PATS</b> <b>1 PAT:</b> Practical exam 100 Prom: 200 + 100 + 100 = 400/4 Nov SBA PAT	<b>TERM 1</b> <b>Task 1:</b> March Test (50) 75% <b>Task 2:</b> 3 Practical Lessons 1 Practical Skills Test (100) 25%  <b>TERM2</b> <b>Task :</b> June examination cancelled <b>Task :</b> 2 Practical Lessons (50) 25%  <b>TERM 3</b> <b>Task 5:</b> September Test (75) 75% <b>Task 6:</b> 2 Practical Lessons (50) 25%  <b>TERM 4</b> <b>Task 7:</b> Nov Examination paper = 100 50% SBA1+2+3=225÷2.25 = 100 25%  <b>PATS</b> <b>1 PAT:</b> Practical exam 100 25%  Prom: 200 + 100 + 100 = 400/4 Nov SBA PAT	<b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b>  <b>TERM 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</li> <li>• Capture marks achieved for the 2 assessments administered and -1 for the 2 lessons not administered</li> </ul> <b>TERM 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Capture marks achieved for the 2 assessments administered and -1 for the 2 lessons not administered</li> </ul> <b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBA weight %</li> <li>• Exam total</li> </ul>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>HOSPITALITY STUDIES</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1:</b> March Test 75%  <b>Task 2:</b>            3 Practical Lessons            1 Practical Skills Test 25%</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3:</b> June examination 75%  <b>Task 4:</b>            3 Practical Lessons            1 Practical Skills Test 25%</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 5:</b> September Test 75%  <b>Task 6:</b>            3 Practical Lessons            1 Practical Skills Test 25%</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>  <b>Task 7:</b>            Nov Examination paper = 200            SBA <math>1+2+3=300 \div 3 = 100</math></p> <p><b>PATS</b>  <b>1 PAT:</b> Practical exam 100            Prom: <math>200 + 100 + 100 = 400/4</math>            Nov SBA PAT</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1:</b> March Test (75) 75%  <b>Task 2:</b>            3 Practical Lessons            1 Practical Skills Test (100) 25%</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 3 June exam cancelled</b>  <b>Task 4:</b>            3 Practical Lessons (75) 25%</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 5:</b> September Test (75) 75%  <b>Task 6:</b>            3 Practical Lessons (75) 25%</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>  <b>Task 7:</b>            Nov Examination paper = 150  <span style="float: right;"><b>50%</b></span>            SBA <math>1+2+3=225 \div 2.25 = 100</math>  <span style="float: right;"><b>25%</b></span></p> <p><b>PAT</b>  <b>1 PAT:</b> Practical exam 100  <span style="float: right;"><b>25%</b></span>            Prom: <math>200 + 100 + 100 = 400/4</math>            Nov SBA PAT</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</li> <li>Capture marks achieved for the 3 assessments administered and -1 for the lessons not administered</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Capture marks achieved for the 3 assessments administered and -1 for the lessons not administered</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SBA weight %</li> <li>Exam total</li> </ul>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>HOSPITALITY STUDIES</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1:</b> March Test 50%  <b>Task 2:</b> Project 25%  <b>Task 3:</b> 4 Practical Lessons 25%                      (25 marks each)</p> <p><b>TERM2</b>  <b>Task 4:</b> June examination 75%  <b>Task 5:</b> 4 Practical Lessons 25%                      (25 marks each)</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 6:</b> September Test 25%  <b>Task 7:</b> Trial exam 75%</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>                      Nov Examination paper = 200                      SBA 1+2+3=300÷3 = 100</p> <p><b>PATS</b>  <b>2 PAT's:</b> 2 X 100 200                      Prom: 200 + 100 + 100 = 400/4                      Nov SBA PAT</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1:</b> March Test (80) 50%  <b>Task 2:</b> Project (75) 25%  <b>Task 3:</b> 4 Practical Lessons 25%                      (25 marks each)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Task 4:</b> June examination                      Cancelled  <b>Task 5:</b> 4 Practical Lessons 25%                      (25 marks each)</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 6:</b> September Test Cancelled  <b>Task 7:</b> Trial exam (200) 100%</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b>                      Nov Examination paper = 200                      SBA 1+2+3=300÷3 = 100</p> <p><b>PATS</b>  <b>1 PAT:</b> 1 X 100 100                      Prom: 200 + 100 + 100 = 400/4                      Nov SBA PAT                      50%+25%+25%</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</li> <li>• Test: capture -1 as a learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test: capture -1 as a learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBA weight %</li> </ul>

18. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1:</b>            Task 1: Theory            SBA Weighting: 12%            Min Total marks: 45            Min Time allocation: 60 min</p> <p><b>Term 2:</b>            Task 2: Practical            SBA Weighting: 12%            Min Total marks: 45            Min Time allocation: 60 min            Mid-Year exam            SBA Weighting: 52%            Task 3(1): Practical exam            Total marks: 100            Time allocation: 150 min            Task 3(2): Theory exam            Total marks: 100            Time allocation: 120 min</p> <p><b>Term 3:</b>            Task 4: Theory (Open book)            SBA Weighting: 12%            Min Total marks: 45            Min Time allocation: 60 min            Task 5: Practical            SBA Weighting: 12%            Total marks: 45            Time allocation: 60 min</p>	<p><b>Term 1:</b>            Task 1: Theory            SBA Weighting: 25%            Min Total marks: 45            Time allocation: 60 min</p> <p><b>Term 2:</b>            Task 2: Practical            SBA Weighting: 25%            Min Total marks: 45            Time allocation: 60 min</p> <p><b>Task 3 Cancelled</b></p> <p><b>Term 3:</b>            Task 4: Theory            SBA Weighting: 25%            Min Total marks: 45            Time allocation: 60 min            Task 5: Practical            SBA Weighting: 25%            Min Total marks: 45            Time allocation: 60 min</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>            Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark for P1 and P2</p> <p><i>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % automatically adjusted proportionally.</i></p> <p><i>All remainder tasks weights will have equal weight i.e. 25%</i></p>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	<p><b>Term 4:</b>  <b>PAT</b> - Phase 1 &amp; 2  External Weighting: 25%  Total marks: 90</p> <p>Task 6(1): Practical exam  SBA Weighting: 25%  Total marks: 120  Time allocation: 180 min</p> <p>Task 6(2): Theory exam  SBA Weighting: 25%  Total marks: 120  Time allocation: 150 min</p> <p><b>Promotion weighting:</b>  Tasks 1-5: 25%  Exam:  Practical: 25%  Theory: 25%  PAT: 25%</p>	<p><b>Term 4:</b>  <b>PAT</b> - Phase 1 &amp; 2 (<i>Phase 1 will be provided</i>)  External Weighting: 25%  Total marks: 60</p> <p>Task 5(1): Practical exam  SBA Weighting: 25%  Total marks: 1 20  Time allocation: 180 min</p> <p>Task 5(2): Theory exam  SBA: 25%  Total marks: 120  Time allocation: 150 min</p> <p><b>Promotion weighting:</b>  Tasks 1-4: 25%  Exam:  Practical: 25%  Theory: 25%  PAT: 25%</p>	



**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1:</b>            Task 1: Theory            SBA Weighting: 7.5%            Min Total marks: 45            Min Time allocation: 60 min</p> <p>Task 2: Practical            SBA Weighting: 7.5%            Min Total marks: 45            Min Time allocation: 60 min</p> <p><b>Term 2:</b>            Mid -Year exam            SBA Weighting: 52%</p> <p>Task 3(1): Practical exam            SBA Weighting: 35%            Total marks: 120            Time allocation: 180 min</p> <p>Task 3(2): Theory exam            SBA Weighting: 35%            Total marks: 120            Time allocation: 150 min</p> <p><b>Term 3:</b>            Task 4: Theory            SBA Weighting: 7.5%            Min Total marks: 45            Min Time allocation: 60 min</p>	<p><b>Term 1:</b>            Task 1: Theory            SBA Weighting: 16.67%            Min Total marks: 45            Time allocation: 60 min</p> <p>Task 2: Practical            SBA Weighting: 16.67%            Min Total marks: 45            Time allocation: 60 min</p> <p><b>Term 2:</b>            Task 3: Theory            SBA Weighting: 16.67%            Min Total marks: 45            Time allocation: 60 min</p> <p><b>Term 3:</b>            Task 4: Theory            SBA Weighting: 16.67%            Min Total marks: 45            Time allocation: 60 min</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark for P1</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SBA weight %</li> </ul>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	<p>Task 5: Practical  SBA Weighting: 7.5%  Min Total marks: 45  Min Time allocation: 60 min</p> <p><b>Term 4:</b>  <b>PAT</b> - Phase 1 &amp; 2  External Weighting: 25%  Total marks: 130</p> <p>Task 6(1): Practical exam  SBA Weighting: 25%  Total marks: 150  Time allocation: 180 min</p> <p>Task 6(2): Theory exam  SBA Weighting: 25%  Total marks: 150  Time allocation: 180 min</p> <p><b>Promotion weighting:</b>  Tasks 1-5: 25%  Exam:  Practical: 25%  Theory: 25%  PAT: 25%</p>	<p>Task 5: Practical  SBA Weighting: 16.67%  Min Total marks: 45  Time allocation: 60 min</p> <p><b>Term 4:</b>  <b>PAT</b> - Phase 1 &amp; 2 (<i>unchanged</i>)  External Weighting: 25%  Total marks: 130</p> <p>Task 6: Practical  SBA Weighting: 16.67%  Min Total marks: 45  Time allocation: 60 min</p> <p>Task 7(1): Practical exam  SBA Weighting: 50%  Total marks: 150  Time allocation: 180 min</p> <p>Task 7(2): Theory exam  SBA Weighting: 50%  Total marks: 150  Time allocation: 180 min</p> <p><b>Promotion weighting:</b>  Tasks 1-6: 25%  Exam:  Practical: 25%  Theory: 25%  PAT: 25%</p>	

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b></p> <p><b>Note: Grade 12 is still on “old” Section 4 – no weightings – calculated proportionally</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1:</b>            Task 1: Theory  <del>SBA Weighting: 7.58%</del>            Total marks: 50 - 60            Time allocation: 60 min            Task 2: Practical  <del>SBA Weighting: 7.58%</del>            Total marks: 50            Time allocation: 60 min</p> <p><b>Term2:</b>            Task 3: Practical or Theory  <del>SBA Weighting: 7.58%</del>            Total marks: 50 - 60            Time allocation: 60 min            Task 4(1): Practical exam  <del>SBA Weighting: 17.42%</del>            Total marks: 150            Time allocation: 180 min            Task 4(2): Theory exam  <del>SBA Weighting: 17.42%</del>            Total marks: 150            Time allocation: 180 min</p> <p><b>Term3:</b>            Task 5: Practical or Theory  <del>SBA Weighting: 7.58%</del>            Total marks: 50 - 60            Time allocation: 60 min</p>	<p><b>Term 1:</b>            Task 1: Theory  <del>SBA Weighting: 10%</del>            Total marks: 50 - 60            Time allocation: 60 min            Task 2: Practical  <del>SBA Weighting: 10%</del>            Total marks: 50            Time allocation: 60 min</p> <p><b>Term 2:</b>            Task 3: Practical or Theory  <del>SBA Weighting: 10%</del>            Total marks: 50 - 60            Time allocation: 60 min            Task 4: Examination cancelled</p> <p><b>Term3:</b>            Task 5: Practical or Theory            Cancelled</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark for P1 and P2</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <p>Task 5: Practical or Theory Capture -1 as a mark for learners</p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SBA weight %</li> </ul>

<b>INFORMATION</b>  <b>TECHNOLOGY</b>   <b>Note: Grade 12 is still on “old” Section 4 – no weightings – calculated proportionally</b>	Trial Exam Task 6 (1): Practical exam <del>SBA Weighting: 17.42%</del> Total marks: 150 Time allocation: 180 min	Trial Exam Task 6 (1): Practical exam <del>SBA Weighting: 35%</del> Total marks: 150 Time allocation: 180 min	
	Task 6 (2): Theory exam <del>SBA Weighting: 17.42%</del> Total marks: 150 Time allocation: 180 min	Task 6 (2): Theory exam <del>SBA Weighting: 35%</del> Total marks: 150 Time allocation: 180 min	
	<b>Term 4:</b> <b>PAT</b> - Phase 1 & 2 External Weighting: 25% Total marks: 140	<b>Term 4:</b> <b>PAT</b> - Phase 1 & 2 ( <i>unchanged</i> ) External Weighting: 25% Total marks: 140	
	<b>Final Exam</b> Final Exam Practical exam External Weighting: 25% Total marks: 150 Time allocation: 180 min	<b>Final Exam</b> Final Exam Practical exam External Weighting: 25% Total marks: 150 Time allocation: 180 min	
	Final Exam Theory exam External Weighting: 25% Total marks: 150 Time allocation: 150 min	Final Exam Theory exam External Weighting: 25% Total marks: 150 Time allocation: 180 min	
	<b>Promotion weighting:</b> SBA: Tasks 1 - 6 25% Final Exam: Practical 25% Theory 25% PAT 25%	<b>Promotion weighting:</b> SBA: Tasks 1 - 4 25% Final Exam: Practical 25% Theory 25% PAT 25%	

19. LIFE ORIENTATION

**GRADE 10**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
LIFE ORIENTATION	<p><b>Term 1:</b> Written Task (80) Physical Education (10) <b>(90/90 x 100)</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> June Exam (100) Physical Ed Task (10 x 2) (20) <b>(120/120 x 100)</b></p> <p><b>Term 3:</b> Project (80) Phys Ed Task (10) <b>(90/90 x 100)</b></p> <p><b>Term 4:</b> Final Exam (100) <b>Current Total = 400</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1: Completed</b> Written Task (80) Physical Education (10) <b>(90)</b></p> <p><b>Term 2: June Exam is cancelled</b></p> <p><b>Physical education is replaced by a Short Task</b></p> <p>The short task will comprise of Physical education theory as well as other content within the context of COVID-19.</p> <p>Mark allocation for the short task is <b>(30)</b>.</p> <p><b>Term 3: Project/Source-based Task (80)</b></p> <p>Project/ Source-based task should include questions requiring paragraph writing</p> <p><b>Term 4: Final Examination (100)</b> <b>REVISED TOTAL=300</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Practical task: capture -1 as a mark</li> <li>• June Exam: capture -1 as a mark</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PET term 3 total and SBA weight %</li> </ul>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
LIFE ORIENTATION	<p><b>Term 1:</b> Written Task (80) Physical Education (10) <b>(90/90 x 100)</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> June Exam (100) Physical Ed Task (10x2) (20) <b>(120/120 x 100)</b></p> <p><b>Term 3:</b> Project (80) Physical Ed Task (10) <b>(90/90 x 100)</b></p> <p><b>Term 4:</b> Final Exam (100) <b>Current Total = 400</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1: Completed</b> Written Task (80) Physical Education (10) <b>(90)</b></p> <p><b>Term 2: June Exam is cancelled</b></p> <p><b>Physical education is replaced by a Short Task</b></p> <p>The short task will comprise of Physical education theory as well as other content within the context of COVID-19.</p> <p>Mark allocation for the short task is <b>(30)</b></p> <p><b>Term 3: Project/Source-based Task (80)</b> Project/ Source-based task should include questions requiring paragraph writing</p> <p><b>Term 4: Final Examination (100)</b></p> <p><b>REVISED TOTAL=300</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Practical task: capture -1 as a mark</li> <li>• June Exam: capture -1 as a mark</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PET Term 3 total and SBA weight %</li> </ul>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
LIFE ORIENTATION	<p><b>Term 1:</b> Written Task (80) Physical Education (20) <b>(100)</b></p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> June Exam (80) Project (80) Phys Ed Task (20x2)(40) <b>(200)</b></p> <p><b>Term 3:</b> Final Exam (80) Physical Ed Task (20) <b>(100)</b></p> <p><b>Current Total = 400</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1: Completed:</b> Written Task <b>(80)</b> PET <b>(20)</b> <b>(100)</b></p> <p><b>Term 2: June Examination is cancelled</b></p> <p><b>Physical education is replaced by a Short Task</b></p> <p>The short task will comprise of theory on Physical Education within the context of COVID-19</p> <p><b>Mark allocation for the short task is (60)</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Practical task: capture -1 as a mark</li> <li>• June Exam: capture -1 as a mark</li> <li>• Project: capture -1 as a mark</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PET TERM 2 and TERM 3 totals and SBA weight %</li> </ul>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
LIFE ORIENTATION		<p><b>Term 3: Project/Source Based Task (80)</b></p> <p><b>(NB:</b> This task should require independent work and should conform to physical distancing. Teacher support/guidance/facilitation and provision of resources is crucial to the process of completion of the task. The authenticity of learners' work is important in order to ensure the validity and credibility of learners' marks. For these reasons, under the current circumstances, it is not ideal for learners to be doing a Project without the supervision of the teacher – as per CAPS guidelines)</p> <p><b>*NB. Task should include the required cognitive levels, i.e. Lower order 30%, Middle order 40%, Higher order 30%</b></p> <p><b>Term 4:</b> Final National LO Common Assessment task <b>(80) REVISED TOTAL = 320</b></p>	



20. LIFE SCIENCES

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
LIFE SCIENCES	<p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <p><b>Practical</b> (30marks) SBA weighting 15%</p> <p><b>Control test</b> (50 marks) SBA weighting 15%</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p><b>Practical</b> (30 marks) SBA weighting 15%</p> <p><b>Mid-year exam</b> (150 marks) SBA weighting 25%</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <p><b>Project/Assignment</b> (50 marks) SBA weighting 15%</p> <p><b>Control test</b> (50 marks) SBA weighting 15%</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <p><b>All completed</b></p> <p><b>Practical</b> (30 marks) Increase SBA weighting to <b>20%</b></p> <p><b>Control test</b> (50 marks) Increase SBA weighting to <b>20%</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p>Remove the practical</p> <p>Replace the Mid-year exam with a <b>control test</b> (50 marks) and reduce the weighting to <b>20%</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <p>Replace the project/assignment with a <b>practical</b> (30 marks) for a weighting of <b>20%</b></p> <p>Retain the <b>control test</b> (50 marks) for a weighting of <b>20%</b></p> <p><b>TERM 4</b></p> <p><b>FINAL EXAMINATION</b> (Paper 1 + Paper 2) Duration: 2½ hours for each paper 150 marks for each paper</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Change task type Practical with a <b>control test</b></li> <li>Mid-year exam capture -1 as a mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <p>Change task type project/assignment with a <b>practical</b> (50 to 30 marks)</p> <p><i>Midyear exam captured as -1: SBA weight % will be distributed proportionally and all administered tasks = 20%</i></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task names and marks</li> </ul>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
LIFE SCIENCES	<p><b><u>TERM 1</u></b></p> <p><b>Practical</b> (30marks) SBA weighting 15%</p> <p><b>Control test</b> (50 marks) SBA weighting 15%</p> <p><b><u>TERM 2</u></b></p> <p><b>Practical</b> (30 marks) SBA weighting 15%</p> <p><b>Mid-year exam</b> (150 marks) SBA weighting 25%</p> <p><b><u>TERM 3</u></b></p> <p><b>Project/Assignment</b> (50 marks) SBA weighting 15%</p> <p><b>Control test</b> (50 marks) SBA weighting 15%</p>	<p><b><u>TERM 1</u></b></p> <p><b>All completed</b></p> <p><b>Practical</b> (30 marks) Increase SBA weighting to <b>20%</b></p> <p><b>Control test</b> (50 marks) Increase SBA weighting to <b>20%</b></p> <p><b><u>TERM 2</u></b></p> <p>Remove the practical</p> <p>Replace the Mid-year exam with a <b>control test</b> (50 marks) and reduce the weighting to <b>20%</b></p> <p><b><u>TERM 3</u></b></p> <p>Replace the project/assignment with a <b>practical</b> (30 marks) for a weighting of <b>20%</b></p> <p>Retain the <b>control test</b> (50 marks) for a weighting of <b>20%</b></p> <p><b><u>TERM 4</u></b></p> <p><b>FINAL EXAMINATION</b> (Paper 1 + Paper 2) Duration: 2½ hours for each paper 150 marks for each paper</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Change task type Practical with a <b>control test</b></li> <li>Mid-year exam capture -1 as a mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <p>Change task type project/assignment with a <b>practical</b> (50 to 30 marks)</p> <p><i>On SA-SAMS, Midyear exam captured as -1: SBA weight % will be distributed proportionally and all administered tasks = 20%</i></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task names and marks</li> </ul>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
LIFE SCIENCES	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Practical</b> (20- 40 marks)  <b>Test</b> (50 marks)                      Total term 1 SBA weighting 16,5%</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>  <b>Practical</b> (20-40 marks)  <b>Test</b> (50 marks)  <b>Mid-year exam</b> (150 marks)                      Total term 2                      SBA weighting 16.5%</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Practical</b> (20-40 marks)  <b>Test</b> (50 marks)  <b>Project/Assignment</b> (100 marks)                      Total term 3                      SBA weighting 16.5%</p> <p><b>Preparatory exams</b> (300 marks)                      SBA weighting 50%</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>All completed</b>  <b>Test</b> (min 50 marks)                      Increase SBA weighting to <b>10%</b>  <b>Practical task</b> (20 - 40 marks).                      Increase SBA weighting to <b>20%</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>                      Remove the practical</p> <p><b>Replace</b> the Mid-year exam with a test (min 50 marks). (Include practical investigation type questions in the test)                      Reduce the SBA weighting to <b>10%</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>                      -Remove the project/assignment                      -Remove the practical.                      -Retain the test (min 50 marks).                      Increase the SBA weighting to <b>10%</b> (Include practical investigation and assignment-type questions in the test)                      Retain the <b>Preparatory Examination</b> (Paper 1 + Paper 2)                      Duration: 2½ hours for each paper                      150 marks for each paper Keep the SBA weighting at <b>50%</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Practical capture -1 as a mark</li> <li>• Mid-year exam capture -1 as a mark</li> <li>• Capture marks for test</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Practical capture -1 as a mark</li> <li>• Project/assignment capture -1 as a mark</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBA weight %</li> </ul>

21. MATHEMATICS

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
MATHEMATICS	<p><b>TERM 1:</b> <b>INVESTIGATION/ PROJECT</b> SBA Weighting: 20% <b>TEST 1</b> 50 marks SBA Weighting: 10%</p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b> <b>ASSIGNMENT/TEST</b> 50 marks SBA Weighting: 10% <b>JUNE EXAM (30%)</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3:</b> <b>TEST 2</b> 50 marks SBA Weighting: 10% <b>TEST 3</b> 50 marks SBA Weighting: 10%</p> <p><b>TERM 4:</b> <b>TEST 4</b> 50 marks SBA Weighting: 10%</p>	<p><b>TERM 1:</b> <b>INVESTIGATION/ PROJECT</b> SBA Weighting: 20% <b>TEST 1</b> 50 marks SBA Weighting: 20%</p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b> <b>TEST 2</b> 50 marks SBA Weighting: 20% <b>JUNE EXAM (cancelled)</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3:</b> <b>TEST cancelled</b> <b>TEST 3</b> 50 marks SBA Weighting: 20%</p> <p><b>TERM 4:</b> <b>TEST 4</b> 50 marks SBA Weighting: 20%</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assignment rename Test 2</li> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test capture -1 for learners</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task names and SBA weight %</li> </ul>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>MATHEMATICS</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1:</b>  <b>INVESTIGATION/ PROJECT</b>            SBA Weighting: 20%  <b>TEST 1</b>            50 marks SBA Weighting: 10%</p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b>  <b>ASSIGNMENT/TEST</b>            50 marks SBA Weighting: 10%  <b>JUNE EXAM (30%)</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3:</b>  <b>TEST 2</b>            50 marks SBA Weighting: 10%  <b>TEST 3</b> 50 marks SBA Weighting: 10%</p> <p><b>TERM 4:</b>  <b>TEST 4</b>            50 marks SBA Weighting: 10%</p>	<p><b>TERM 1:</b>  <b>INVESTIGATION/ PROJECT</b>            SBA Weighting: 20%  <b>TEST 1</b>            50 marks SBA Weighting: 20%</p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b>  <b>TEST 2</b>            50 marks SBA Weighting: 20%  <b>JUNE EXAM (cancelled)</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3:</b>  <b>TEST cancelled</b>  <b>TEST 3</b>            50 marks SBA Weighting: 20%</p> <p><b>TERM 4:</b>  <b>TEST 4</b>            50 marks SBA Weighting: 20%</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assignment rename Test 2</li> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test capture -1 for learners</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task names and SBA weight %</li> </ul>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>MATHEMATICS</b></p>	<p><b>TERM 1:</b>  <b>INVESTIGATION/ PROJECT</b>                      SBA Weighting: 20%  <b>TEST 1</b>                      50 marks SBA Weighting: 10%  <b>ASSIGNMENT</b>                      50 marks SBA Weighting: 10%</p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b>  <b>TEST 2</b>                      50 marks SBA Weighting: 10%  <b>JUNE EXAM (15%)</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3:</b>  <b>TEST 3</b>                      50 marks SBA Weighting: 10%  <b>TRIAL EXAMINATION</b>                      300 marks SBA Weighting: 25%</p>	<p><b>TERM 1:</b>  <b>INVESTIGATION/ PROJECT</b>                      SBA Weighting: 20%  <b>TEST 1</b>                      50 marks SBA Weighting: 15%  <b>ASSIGNMENT</b>                      50 marks SBA Weighting: 10%</p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b>  <b>TEST 2</b>                      50 marks SBA Weighting: 15%</p> <p><b>TERM 3:</b>  <b>TEST 3</b>                      50 marks SBA Weighting: 15%  <b>TRIAL EXAMINATION</b>                      300 marks SBA Weighting: 25%</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBA weight %</li> </ul>

## 22. MATHEMATICAL LITERACY

### GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<b>MATHEMATICAL LITERACY</b>	Term 1: Assignment 10% Test 20% Term 2: Assignment 10% Test 30% Term 3: Investigation 10% Test 20% TOTAL: 100	Term 1: Assignment 20% Test 30% Term 2: Assignment Test (June Examination) Term 3: Investigation 20% Test 30% TOTAL: 100% <b>NOTE: Task for Terms 1 and 3 remain BUT weighting adjusted</b>	<b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b>  <b>TERM 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assignment: capture -1 as a mark</li> <li>June Exam: capture -1 as a mark</li> </ul> <b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SBA weight %</li> </ul>

### GRADE 11

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<b>MATHEMATICAL LITERACY</b>	Term 1: Assignment 10% Test 20% Term 2: Assignment 10% Test 30%  Term 3: Investigation 10% Test 20% TOTAL: 100	Term 1: Assignment 20% Test 30% Term 2: Assignment (-1 on SA-SAMS) Test (June Exam) (-1 on SA-SAMS) Term 3: Investigation 20% Test 30% TOTAL: 100% <b>NOTE: Task for Terms 1 and 3 remain BUT weighting adjusted</b>	<b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b>  <b>TERM 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assignment: capture -1 as a mark</li> <li>June Exam: capture -1 as a mark</li> </ul> <b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SBA weight %</li> </ul>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
MATHEMATICAL LITERACY	<p><b>TERM 1</b> Assignment <b>10%</b> Investigation <b>10%</b> Test <b>10%</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b> Assignment <b>10%</b> Test (<b>June Examination</b>) <b>25%</b></p> <p><b>TERM 3</b> Control test <b>10%</b> Trial Examination <b>25%</b></p>	<p>Assignment <b>15%</b> Investigation <b>15%</b> Test <b>25%</b></p> <p>Assignment <b>cancelled</b> Test/ <b>June Examination</b> <b>Cancelled</b></p> <p>Control test <b>10% (written between 1 June and 24 July)</b> Trial Examination <b>35%</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assignment: capture -1 as a mark</li> <li>• June Exam: capture -1 as a mark</li> </ul> <p><b><i>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</i></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBA weight %</li> </ul>



23. MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY</b></p> <p><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b></p>	<p><b>SBA</b>            Term 1: Assignment - 50 marks            Term 2: Mid-year exam – 150 marks            Term 3: Test 50 marks</p> <p><b>Total 250 marks converted to 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Task</b>            Term 1/2/3:            Internally set            Moderated by Subject Advisor</p> <p><b>250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SBA – 2020</b>  <b>Term 1:</b>  <b>Assignment -50 marks</b>  <b>Term 2:</b>  <b>NO ASSESSMENT</b>  <b>Term 3:</b>  <b>1 x Test - 50 marks</b>  <b>Total 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Tasks</b>            Term 1:            Completed 50 marks            Term 2/3:            Any maintenance task (e.g.: changing disc pads or any oil change) and radiator test. 100 x 2 marks  <b>Total:250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>            June Examination Capture -1 as a mark</p> <p><i><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></i></p>

**GRADE 10**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY</b></p> <p><b>FITTING AND MACHINING</b></p>	<p><b>SBA</b>            Term 1: Assignment - 50 marks            Term 2: Mid-year exam – 150 marks            Term 3: Test 50 marks</p> <p><b>Total 250 marks converted to 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Task</b>  <b>Term 1/2/3:</b>  <b>Internally set</b>  <b>Moderated by Subject Advisor</b></p> <p><b>250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SBA – 2020</b>  <b>Term 1:</b>            Assignment -50 marks            Term 2:            NO ASSESSMENT            Term 3:            1 x Test - - 50 marks  <b>Total 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Tasks</b>            Term 1:            Completed 50 marks            Term 2/3:            Work piece which must include facing and diameter turning processes.            200 marks  <i>(Design a simple project, practicing the above-mentioned skills and taking time into consideration)</i>100 x 2 marks</p> <p><b>Total:250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>            June Examination Capture - 1 as a mark</p> <p><i>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p>

**GRADE 10**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY WELDING AND METALWORK</b></p>	<p><b>SBA</b>            Term 1: Assignment - 50 marks            Term 2: Mid-year exam – 150 marks            Term 3: Test 50 marks</p> <p><b>Total 250 marks converted to 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Task</b></p> <p><b>Term 1/2/3:</b>  <b>Internally set</b>  <b>Moderated by Subject Advisor</b></p> <p>250 marks</p>	<p><b>SBA – 2020</b>  <b>Term 1:</b>  <b>Assignment -50 marks</b>  <b>Term 2:</b>  <b>NO ASSESSMENT</b>  <b>Term 3:</b>  <b>1 x Test - - 50 marks</b></p> <p><b>Total 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Tasks</b>  <b>Term 1:</b>            Completed 50 marks  <b>Term 2/3:</b>  <b>Work piece which must include arc welding processes. Any development (template) processes.</b>            200 marks  <i>(Design a simple project, practicing the above-mentioned skills and taking time into consideration)</i><b>Total:250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>            June Examination Capture - 1 as a mark</p> <p><i>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PAT	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY</b></p> <p><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b></p>	<p><b>SBA</b>            Term 1: Assignment - 50 marks            Term 2: Mid-year exam – 150 marks            Term 3: Test 50 marks</p> <p><b>Total 250 marks converted to 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Task</b>            Term 1/2/3:            Internally set            Moderated by Subject Advisor</p> <p><b>250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SBA – 2020</b>            Term 1:  <b>Assignment -50 marks</b>            Term 2:  <b>NO ASSESSMENT</b>            Term 3:  <b>1 x Test - - 50 marks</b>  <b>Total 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Tasks</b>  <b>PAT – 2020</b>            Term 1:  <b>Completed 50 marks</b>            Term 2/3:  <b>Any maintenance task (e.g.: changing disc pads or any oil change) and setting of engine valves.</b>  <b>100 x 2 marks</b>  <b>Total:250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>            June Examination Capture - 1 as a mark</p> <p><i><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></i></p>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY</b></p> <p><b>FITTING AND MACHINING</b></p>	<p><b>SBA</b>            Term 1: Assignment - 50 marks            Term 2: Mid-year exam – 150 marks            Term 3: Test 50 marks</p> <p><b>Total 250 marks converted to 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Task</b>            Term 1/2/3:            Internally set            Moderated by Subject Advisor</p> <p><b>250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SBA – 2020</b>            Term 1:  <b>Assignment -50 marks</b>            Term 2:  <b>NO ASSESSMENT</b>            Term 3:  <b>1 x Test - - 50 marks</b>  <b>Total 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Tasks</b>            Term 1:  <b>Completed 50 marks</b>            Term 2/3:  <b>Work piece which must include facing, diameter turning, taper turning and milling processes. 200 marks</b>  <i>(Design a simple project, practicing the above-mentioned skills and taking time into consideration)</i>  <b>Total:250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b>  <b>TERM 2</b>            June Examination Capture -1 as a mark</p> <p><i><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></i></p>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY</b></p> <p><b>WELDING AND METALWORK</b></p>	<p><b>SBA</b>            Term 1: Assignment - 50 marks            Term 2: Mid-year exam – 150 marks            Term 3: Test 50 marks</p> <p><b>Total 250 marks converted to 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Task</b></p> <p><b>Term 1/2/3:</b>            Internally set            Moderated by Subject Advisor</p> <p><b>250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SBA – 2020</b>  <b>Term 1:</b>  <b>Assignment -50 marks</b>  <b>Term 2:</b>  <b>NO ASSESSMENT</b>  <b>Term 3:</b>  <b>1 x Test - - 50 marks</b>  <b>Total 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Tasks</b>  <b>Term 1:</b>  <b>Completed</b>  <b>Term 2/3:</b>  <b>Work piece which must include arc and MIG welding processes. Any development of transformation between parallel planes (templates) processes.</b>            200 marks <i>(into consideration) Design a simple project, practicing the above-mentioned skills and taking time</i>  <b>Total:250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b>  <b>TERM 2</b>            June Examination Capture -1 as a mark</p> <p><i>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY</b></p> <p><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b></p>	<p><b>SBA</b>            Term 1: Assignment - 50 marks            Term 2: Mid-year exam – 150 marks            Term 3: Test 50 marks  <b>Total 250 marks converted to 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Task</b>            Externally set and externally moderated by subject specialist. DBE.            Choose 4 tasks from 8 tasks and 1 compulsory task.</p> <p><b>250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SBA – 2020</b>  <b>Term 1:</b>            Assignment -50 marks  <b>Term 2:</b>  <b>NO ASSESSMENT</b>  <b>Term 3:</b>            Preparatory Exam - 200 marks  <b>Total 250 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Tasks</b>  <b>PAT – 2020</b>            Externally set and externally moderated by subject specialist. DBE.            Choose 4 tasks from 8 tasks and 1 compulsory task.  <i>(Keep to the original PAT set by DBE)</i>  <b>Total:250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b>  <b>TERM 2</b>            June Examination Capture -1 as a mark</p> <p><i>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY</b></p> <p><b>FITTING AND MACHINING</b></p>	<p><b>SBA</b></p> <p>Term 1: Assignment - 50 marks            Term 2: Mid-year exam – 150 marks            Term 3: Test 50 marks</p> <p><b>Total 250 marks converted to 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Tasks</b>            Externally set and externally moderated by subject specialist. DBE  <i>(Keep to the original PAT set by DBE)</i>  <b>250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SBA – 2020</b></p> <p><b>Term 1:</b>            Assignment -50 marks  <b>Term 2:</b>  <b>NO ASSESSMENT</b>  <b>Term 3:</b>  <b>Preparatory Exam - 200 marks</b>  <b>Total 250 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Tasks</b>            Externally set and externally moderated by subject specialist. DBE  <i>(Keep to the original PAT set by DBE)</i>  <b>Total:250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION TERM 2</b>            June Examination Capture -1 as a mark</p> <p><i><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></i></p>



**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY</b></p> <p><b>WELDING AND METALWORK</b></p>	<p><b>SBA</b>            Term 1: Assignment - 50 marks            Term 2: Mid-year exam – 150 marks            Term 3: Test 50 marks</p> <p><b>Total 250 marks converted to 100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Task</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Tasks</b>            Externally set and externally moderated by subject specialist. DBE  <i>(Keep to the original PAT set by DBE)</i>            250 marks</p>	<p><b>SBA – 2020</b>  <b>Term 1:</b>            Assignment -50 marks  <b>Term 2:</b>  <b>NO ASSESSMENT</b>  <b>Term 3:</b>  <b>Preparatory Exam - 200 marks</b></p> <p><b>Total 250 marks</b></p> <p><b>Practical Assessment Tasks</b></p> <p><b>Externally set and externally moderated by subject specialist. DBE</b>  <i>(Keep to the original PAT set by DBE)</i>  <b>Total:250 marks</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b>  <b>TERM 2</b>            June Examination Capture            -1 as a mark</p> <p><i><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></i></p>

24. MUSIC

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
MUSIC	<p><b>Term 1</b> Test= 100</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> P1 -Music Literacy and GMK=120  P2- Music Comprehension=30  P3- Practical=150 PAT 1: Composition or Arrangement or Improvisation= 50</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> PAT (50) Test 2 (100)</p> <p><b>Term 4</b> <b>Final Examination:</b>  P1 -Music Literacy and GMK=120  P2- Music Comprehension=30  P3- Practical=150</p> <p><b>2 PATs (25%):</b> (2x50=100) <b>SBA: (25%)</b> Test 1 (100) Mid-Year Exam (300) [Practical (150) P1 (120) P2 (30)] Test 2 (100) Total 500÷5=100 marks</p>	<p><b>Term 1</b> Test= 100</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> PAT 1: Composition or Arrangement or Improvisation= 50</p> <p><b>No June Examination</b></p> <p><b>Term 3</b>  Practical Assessment (150)  Test 2 (100)</p> <p><b>Term 4</b> <b>Final Examination:</b>  P1 -Music Literacy and GMK=120  P2- Music Comprehension=30  P3- Practical=150: With the following HREE options:</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>June exam: Capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></p>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020																																																				
MUSIC	<p><b>Final External Examination (50%):</b>  November Exam (300)  Practical (150)  Written P1 (120) P2 (30)</p> <p><b>Promotion:</b>  25% PATs (100)  25% SBA (100)  50% Final Exam (300x2÷3=200)  Total: 400÷4=100</p> <p><b>Final Practical Exams (150 marks)</b>  Technical work: 10  Study: 20  Sight Reading: 15  Aural Tests: 15  3 Pieces: 35x3= 90  Total: 150</p> <p><i>(One of the pieces is an ensemble)</i></p>	<p><b>P3- Practical=150: THREE OPTIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Description</th> <th>Option 1</th> <th>Option 2</th> <th rowspan="2">Description</th> <th rowspan="2">Option 3 (3 pieces, No technical work)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(3 pieces)</th> <th>(2 pieces)</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Max. Mark</td> <td>Max. Mark</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Technical Work</b></td> <td>20</td> <td>20</td> <td><b>No Technical Work</b></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Sight Reading</b></td> <td>15</td> <td>15</td> <td><b>Sight Reading</b></td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Aural</b></td> <td>15</td> <td>15</td> <td><b>Aural</b></td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pieces</b></td> <td colspan="2">100</td> <td colspan="2"><b>120</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>35</td> <td>50</td> <td>1</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>35</td> <td>50</td> <td>2</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>30</td> <td>-</td> <td>3</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td>150</td> <td>150</td> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>(One of the pieces may be an ensemble but this is not obligatory)</i>  <b>Schools may choose one option and NOT all options in ONE school</b></p>	Description	Option 1	Option 2	Description	Option 3 (3 pieces, No technical work)	(3 pieces)	(2 pieces)		Max. Mark	Max. Mark			<b>Technical Work</b>	20	20	<b>No Technical Work</b>	N/A	<b>Sight Reading</b>	15	15	<b>Sight Reading</b>	15	<b>Aural</b>	15	15	<b>Aural</b>	15	<b>Pieces</b>	100		<b>120</b>		1	35	50	1	40	2	35	50	2	40	3	30	-	3	40	<b>Total</b>	150	150	<b>Total</b>	150	
Description	Option 1	Option 2		Description	Option 3 (3 pieces, No technical work)																																																		
	(3 pieces)	(2 pieces)																																																					
	Max. Mark	Max. Mark																																																					
<b>Technical Work</b>	20	20	<b>No Technical Work</b>	N/A																																																			
<b>Sight Reading</b>	15	15	<b>Sight Reading</b>	15																																																			
<b>Aural</b>	15	15	<b>Aural</b>	15																																																			
<b>Pieces</b>	100		<b>120</b>																																																				
1	35	50	1	40																																																			
2	35	50	2	40																																																			
3	30	-	3	40																																																			
<b>Total</b>	150	150	<b>Total</b>	150																																																			

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
MUSIC		<p><b>SUMMARY</b></p> <p><b>1 PAT (50) (25%)</b>  <b>SBA: (25%)</b>  <i>Test 1 (100)</i>  <i>Test 2 (100))</i>  <i>Practical Assessment (150)</i>  <b>Total 350÷3.5=100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Final External Examination (50%):</b>  <i>November Exam (300)</i>  <i>Practical (150)</i>  <i>Written P1 (120) P2 (30)</i></p> <p><b>Promotion:</b>  <i>25% PAT (100)</i>  <i>25% SBA (100)</i>  <i>50% Final Exam (300x2÷3=200)</i>  <b>Total: 400÷4=100</b></p>	

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
MUSIC	<p><b>Term 1</b> Test= 100</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> P1 -Music Literacy and GMK=120  P2- Music Comprehension=30  P3- Practical=150 PAT 1: Composition or Arrangement or Improvisation= 50</p> <p><b>Term 3</b>  PAT (50) Test 2 (100)</p> <p><b>Term 4</b> <b>Final Examination:</b>  P1 -Music Literacy and GMK=120  P2- Music Comprehension=30  P3- Practical=150</p>	<p><b>Term 1</b> Test= 100</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> PAT 1: Composition or Arrangement or Improvisation= 50</p> <p><b>No June examination</b></p> <p><b>Term 3</b>  Practical Assessment (150) Test 2 (100)</p> <p><b>Term 4</b> <b>Final Examination:</b>  P1 -Music Literacy and GMK=120  P2- Music Comprehension=30  P3- Practical=150: With the following THREE Options</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>June exam: Capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></p>

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020																																													
MUSIC	<p><b>2 PATs (25%):</b> (2x50=100)  <b>SBA: (25%)</b>            Test 1 (100)            Mid-Year Exam (300)            [Practical (150) P1 (120) P2 (30)]            Test 2 (100)            Total 500÷5=100 marks</p> <p><b>Final External Examination (50%):</b>            November Exam (300)            Practical (150)            Written P1 (120) P2 (30)</p> <p><b>Promotion:</b>            25% PATs (100)            25% SBA (100)            50% Final Exam (300x2÷3=200)            Total: 400÷4=100</p> <p><b>Final Practical Exams (150 marks)</b>            Technical work: 10            Study: 20            Sight Reading: 15            Aural Tests: 15            3 Pieces: 35x3= 90            Total: 150</p> <p>(One of the pieces is an ensemble)</p>	<p><b>P3- Practical=150: THREE OPTIONS</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Option 1 (3 pieces) Max. Mark</th> <th>Option 2 (2 pieces) Max. Mark</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Option 3 (3 pieces, no technical work)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Technical Work</b></td> <td>20</td> <td>20</td> <td><b>No Technical Work</b></td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Sight Reading</b></td> <td>15</td> <td>15</td> <td><b>Sight Reading</b></td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Aural</b></td> <td>15</td> <td>15</td> <td><b>Aural</b></td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pieces</b></td> <td colspan="2"><b>100</b></td> <td colspan="2"><b>120</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>1</b></td> <td>35</td> <td>50</td> <td><b>1</b></td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>2</b></td> <td>35</td> <td>50</td> <td><b>2</b></td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>3</b></td> <td>30</td> <td>-</td> <td><b>3</b></td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td>150</td> <td>150</td> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(One of the pieces may be an ensemble but this is not obligatory)</p> <p><b>Schools may choose one option and NOT all options in ONE school</b></p>	Description	Option 1 (3 pieces) Max. Mark	Option 2 (2 pieces) Max. Mark	Description	Option 3 (3 pieces, no technical work)	<b>Technical Work</b>	20	20	<b>No Technical Work</b>	-	<b>Sight Reading</b>	15	15	<b>Sight Reading</b>	15	<b>Aural</b>	15	15	<b>Aural</b>	15	<b>Pieces</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>120</b>		<b>1</b>	35	50	<b>1</b>	40	<b>2</b>	35	50	<b>2</b>	40	<b>3</b>	30	-	<b>3</b>	40	<b>Total</b>	150	150	<b>Total</b>	150	
Description	Option 1 (3 pieces) Max. Mark	Option 2 (2 pieces) Max. Mark	Description	Option 3 (3 pieces, no technical work)																																												
<b>Technical Work</b>	20	20	<b>No Technical Work</b>	-																																												
<b>Sight Reading</b>	15	15	<b>Sight Reading</b>	15																																												
<b>Aural</b>	15	15	<b>Aural</b>	15																																												
<b>Pieces</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>120</b>																																													
<b>1</b>	35	50	<b>1</b>	40																																												
<b>2</b>	35	50	<b>2</b>	40																																												
<b>3</b>	30	-	<b>3</b>	40																																												
<b>Total</b>	150	150	<b>Total</b>	150																																												

UBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
MUSIC		<p><b>SUMMARY</b></p> <p><b>1 PAT</b> (50= (25%)  <b>SBA:</b> (25%)  <i>Test 1 (100</i>  <i>Test 2 (100))</i>  <i>Practical Assessment (150)</i>  <b>Total 350÷3.5=100 marks</b></p> <p><b>Final External Examination</b> (50%):  <i>November Exam (300)</i>  <i>Practical (150)</i>  <i>Written P1 (120) P2 (30)</i></p> <p><b>Promotion:</b>  25% PAT (100)  25% SBA (100)  50% Final Exam (300x2÷3=200)  <b>Total: 400÷4=100</b></p>	

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
MUSIC	<p><b>Term 1</b> 2 PATs =50 X2 (100)</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> 1 PAT (50)</p> <p><b>Mid-year Examination</b> (300)</p> <p>P1 -Music Literacy and GMK (120)</p> <p>P2- Music Comprehension (30)</p> <p>P3- Practical Exam (150)</p> <p><b>Term 3</b></p> <p><b>Preliminary Examination:</b>(300)</p> <p>P1 -Music Literacy and GMK (120)</p> <p>P2- Music Comprehension (30)</p> <p>P3- Practical Exam (150)</p> <p><b>Term 4</b> <b>Final Examination:</b> (300)</p> <p>P1 -Music Literacy and GMK=120</p> <p>P2- Music Comprehension=30</p>	<p><b>Term 1</b> 2 PATs =50 X2 (100)</p> <p><b>Term 2</b></p> <p><b>No June Examination</b></p> <p>Test= 100 (Music literacy (40), GMK (40), Comprehension (20)</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>2 PATs= 50x2=100</p> <p><b>Term 3</b></p> <p><b>Preparatory/ Trial/ Mock Examination:</b></p> <p>P1 -Music Literacy and GMK (120)</p> <p>P2- Music Comprehension (30)</p> <p>P3- Practical Exam (150)</p> <p><b>Term 4</b> <b>Final Examination:</b></p> <p>P1 -Music Literacy and GMK=120</p> <p>P2- Music Comprehension=30</p> <p>P3- Practical=150</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• June exam: Capture -1 as learner mark</li> <li>• Capture marks achieved for the 4 PATS that were administered. Capture -1 as a mark for the 1 PAT tasks not administered.</li> </ul> <p><i><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></i></p>



SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020																																			
MUSIC	<p>P3- Practical=150</p> <p><i>Technical work:</i> Scales, arpeggios/ voice exercises (20)  <i>Sight Reading:</i> 15  <i>Aural Tests:</i> 15  <i>4 Pieces:</i> 25x4= 100  <i>Total:</i> 150  <i>(One of the pieces is an ensemble)</i></p> <p><b>Year Mark (25%):</b>  <b>5 PATs</b> (5x50=250)  <b>SBA:</b> Mid-Year Exam (300)  <i>[Practical (150) P1 (120) P2 (30)]</i>            Trial Exam (300)  <i>[Practical (150) P1 (120) P2 (30)]</i></p> <p><i>Total 850÷8.5=100 marks</i>  <i>(Weighting: 25% of Promotion)</i></p> <p><b>Final External Examination (75%):</b>            November Exam (300)  <i>[Practical (150) P1 (120) P2 (30)]</i></p> <p><b>Promotion:</b>            25% Year Mark (100)            75% Final External Exam (300)  <i>Total: 400÷4=100</i></p>	<p><b>P3 Practical: 2 Options</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Description</th> <th>Option 1</th> <th>Option 2</th> </tr> <tr> <td>(3 pieces)</td> <td>(4 pieces)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Max. Mark</td> <td>Max. Mark</td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Technical Work</b></td> <td>20</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Sight Reading</b></td> <td>10</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Aural</b></td> <td>15</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pieces</b></td> <td><b>105</b></td> <td><b>100</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>1</b></td> <td>35</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>2</b></td> <td>35</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>3</b></td> <td>35</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>4</b></td> <td>N/A</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td>150</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>(One of the pieces may be an ensemble but this is not obligatory)</i></p> <p><b>Schools may choose one option and NOT both options in ONE school</b></p>	Description	Option 1	Option 2	(3 pieces)	(4 pieces)		Max. Mark	Max. Mark	<b>Technical Work</b>	20	20	<b>Sight Reading</b>	10	15	<b>Aural</b>	15	15	<b>Pieces</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	35	25	<b>2</b>	35	25	<b>3</b>	35	25	<b>4</b>	N/A	25	<b>Total</b>	150	150	
Description	Option 1	Option 2																																				
	(3 pieces)	(4 pieces)																																				
	Max. Mark	Max. Mark																																				
<b>Technical Work</b>	20	20																																				
<b>Sight Reading</b>	10	15																																				
<b>Aural</b>	15	15																																				
<b>Pieces</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>100</b>																																				
<b>1</b>	35	25																																				
<b>2</b>	35	25																																				
<b>3</b>	35	25																																				
<b>4</b>	N/A	25																																				
<b>Total</b>	150	150																																				

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
MUSIC	<p><b>Final Practical Exams (150 marks)</b>  <i>Technical work: 20</i>  <i>Sight Reading: 15</i>  <i>Aural Tests: 15</i>  <i>4 Pieces: 25x4= 100</i>  <i>Total: 150</i></p> <p><i>(One of the pieces is an ensemble)</i></p>	<p><b>Final External Examination (75%):</b>  <i>November Exam (300)</i>  <i>[Practical (150) P1 (120) P2 (30)]</i></p> <p><b>Promotion:</b>  <i>25% Year Mark (100)</i>  <i>75% Final External Exam (300)</i>  <i>Total: 400÷4=100</i></p> <p><b>Final Practical Exams (150 marks)</b></p> <p><b>SUMMARY</b>  <b>Year Mark (25%):</b>  <b>SBA:</b></p> <p><b>4 PATs (4x50=200)</b></p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p><i>2 PATs (2X50=100) and Test (100) =200</i>  <i>Trial Exam (300)</i>  <i>[Practical (150) P1 (120) P2 (30)]</i></p> <p><i>Total 500÷5=100 marks</i>  <i>(Weighting: 25% of Promotion)</i></p>	

25. PHYSICAL SCIENCES

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020																																																																
PHYSICAL SCIENCES	<p><b><u>TERM 1</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Experiment</td> <td>10%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Control test</td> <td>25%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 2</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mid-Year Exam P1</td> <td>15%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-Year Exam P2</td> <td>15%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 3</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Experiment</td> <td>10%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Control test</td> <td>25%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 4</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Exam P1</td> <td>150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Exam P2</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Experiment	10%	50	Control test	25%	100	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Mid-Year Exam P1	15%	100	Mid-Year Exam P2	15%	100	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Experiment	10%	50	Control test	25%	100	TASK	MARKS	Exam P1	150	Exam P2	150	<p><b><u>TERM 1</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Experiment</td> <td>10%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Control test</td> <td>40%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 2</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mid-Year Exam P1</td> <td>0%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-Year Exam P2</td> <td>0%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 3</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Experiment</td> <td>10%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Control test</td> <td>40%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 4</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Exam</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>One Final Exam Paper for 150 marks and 3-hour duration.                      Physics questions – 80 marks                      Chemistry questions – 70 marks</p>	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Experiment	10%	50	Control test	40%	100	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Mid-Year Exam P1	0%	100	Mid-Year Exam P2	0%	100	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Experiment	10%	50	Control test	40%	100	TASK	MARKS	Exam	150	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P2: Capture -1 as a mark</li> </ul> <p><i>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SBA weight %</li> </ul>
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																	
Experiment	10%	50																																																																	
Control test	25%	100																																																																	
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																	
Mid-Year Exam P1	15%	100																																																																	
Mid-Year Exam P2	15%	100																																																																	
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																	
Experiment	10%	50																																																																	
Control test	25%	100																																																																	
TASK	MARKS																																																																		
Exam P1	150																																																																		
Exam P2	150																																																																		
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																	
Experiment	10%	50																																																																	
Control test	40%	100																																																																	
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																	
Mid-Year Exam P1	0%	100																																																																	
Mid-Year Exam P2	0%	100																																																																	
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																	
Experiment	10%	50																																																																	
Control test	40%	100																																																																	
TASK	MARKS																																																																		
Exam	150																																																																		

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020																																																																
PHYSICAL SCIENCES	<p><b><u>TERM 1</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Experiment</td> <td>10%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Control test</td> <td>25%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 2</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mid-Year Exam P1</td> <td>15%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-Year Exam P2</td> <td>15%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 3</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Experiment</td> <td>10%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Control test</td> <td>25%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 4</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Exam P1</td> <td>150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Exam P2</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Experiment	10%	50	Control test	25%	100	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Mid-Year Exam P1	15%	100	Mid-Year Exam P2	15%	100	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Experiment	10%	50	Control test	25%	100	TASK	MARKS	Exam P1	150	Exam P2	150	<p><b><u>TERM 1</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Experiment</td> <td>10%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Control test</td> <td>40%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 2</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mid-Year Exam P1</td> <td>0%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-Year Exam P2</td> <td>0%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 3</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Experiment</td> <td>10%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Control test</td> <td>40%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 4</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Exam</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>One Final Exam Paper for 150 marks and 3-hour duration.            Physics questions – 75 marks            Chemistry questions – 75 marks</p>	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Experiment	10%	50	Control test	40%	100	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Mid-Year Exam P1	0%	100	Mid-Year Exam P2	0%	100	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Experiment	10%	50	Control test	40%	100	TASK	MARKS	Exam	150	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P2: Capture -1 as a mark</li> </ul> <p><i>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SBA weight %</li> </ul>
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																	
Experiment	10%	50																																																																	
Control test	25%	100																																																																	
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																	
Mid-Year Exam P1	15%	100																																																																	
Mid-Year Exam P2	15%	100																																																																	
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																	
Experiment	10%	50																																																																	
Control test	25%	100																																																																	
TASK	MARKS																																																																		
Exam P1	150																																																																		
Exam P2	150																																																																		
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																	
Experiment	10%	50																																																																	
Control test	40%	100																																																																	
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																	
Mid-Year Exam P1	0%	100																																																																	
Mid-Year Exam P2	0%	100																																																																	
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																	
Experiment	10%	50																																																																	
Control test	40%	100																																																																	
TASK	MARKS																																																																		
Exam	150																																																																		

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020																																																																		
PHYSICAL SCIENCES	<p><b><u>TERM 1</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Experiment</td> <td>15%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Control test</td> <td>10%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 2</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Experiment</td> <td>15%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-Year Exam P1</td> <td>10%</td> <td>150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-Year Exam P2</td> <td>10%</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 3</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Experiment</td> <td>15%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Prep Exam P1</td> <td>12,5%</td> <td>150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Prep Exam P2</td> <td>12,5%</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Experiment	15%	50	Control test	10%	100	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Experiment	15%	50	Mid-Year Exam P1	10%	150	Mid-Year Exam P2	10%	150	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Experiment	15%	50	Prep Exam P1	12,5%	150	Prep Exam P2	12,5%	150	<p><b><u>TERM 1</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Experiment</td> <td>35%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Control test</td> <td>30%</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 2</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Experiment</td> <td>0%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-Year Exam P1</td> <td>0%</td> <td>150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-Year Exam P2</td> <td>0%</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b><u>TERM 3</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TASK</th> <th>WEIGHTING</th> <th>MARKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Experiment</td> <td>0%</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Prep Exam P1</td> <td>17,5%</td> <td>150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Prep Exam P2</td> <td>17,5%</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Experiment	35%	50	Control test	30%	100	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Experiment	0%	50	Mid-Year Exam P1	0%	150	Mid-Year Exam P2	0%	150	TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS	Experiment	0%	50	Prep Exam P1	17,5%	150	Prep Exam P2	17,5%	150	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> <li>Experiment 2: capture -1 as a learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Experiment: Capture -1 as a mark</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SBA weight %</li> </ul>
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																			
Experiment	15%	50																																																																			
Control test	10%	100																																																																			
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																			
Experiment	15%	50																																																																			
Mid-Year Exam P1	10%	150																																																																			
Mid-Year Exam P2	10%	150																																																																			
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																			
Experiment	15%	50																																																																			
Prep Exam P1	12,5%	150																																																																			
Prep Exam P2	12,5%	150																																																																			
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																			
Experiment	35%	50																																																																			
Control test	30%	100																																																																			
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																			
Experiment	0%	50																																																																			
Mid-Year Exam P1	0%	150																																																																			
Mid-Year Exam P2	0%	150																																																																			
TASK	WEIGHTING	MARKS																																																																			
Experiment	0%	50																																																																			
Prep Exam P1	17,5%	150																																																																			
Prep Exam P2	17,5%	150																																																																			

26. RELIGION STUDIES

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
RELIGION STUDIES	<p><b>NOTE:</b> Tasks for terms 1, 2 and 3 have equal weighting.</p> <p><b>TERM 1:</b> Task1: Written task (100)</p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b> Task2: Mid-year examination (300)</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b> Task 3: Project (100) and Task4: Test (100)</p> <p>SBA comprises 25% of Year mark (600/6=100)</p> <p><b>TERM 4:</b> End of Year Examination (300). 75% of Year Mark.</p>	<p><b>NOTE:</b> Tasks for terms 1, 2 and 3 have equal weighting.</p> <p><b>TERM 1:</b> Task 1 Completed (100 marks)</p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b> Task 2 June exams to be cancelled.</p> <p><b>TERM 3:</b> Task 3: Set Project (100) and Task4: Test (100). <i>Term 3 remains unchanged.</i></p> <p>SBA will comprise 300 marks. 300/3=100 (25%)</p> <p><b>TERM 4:</b> End of year exam -300 (75%). <i>Term 4 remains unchanged.</i></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>On SA-SAMS:</b> SBA weight % will adjust automatically.</p>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
RELIGION STUDIES	<p><b>NOTE:</b> Tasks for terms 1, 2 and 3 have equal weighting.</p> <p><b>TERM 1:</b> Task1: Written task (100)</p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b> Task2: Mid-year exam (300)</p> <p><b>TERM 3:</b> Task 3: Project (100) and Task4: Test (100)</p> <p>SBA comprises 25% of Year mark (600/6=100)</p> <p><b>TERM 4:</b> End of Year Examination (300). 75% of Year Mark.</p>	<p><b>NOTE:</b> Tasks for terms 1, 2 and 3 have equal weighting.</p> <p><b>TERM 1:</b> Task 1, Completed.100 marks)</p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b> Task 2 June exams to be cancelled.</p> <p><b>TERM 3:</b> Task 3: Set Project (100) and Task 4: Test (100). <i>Term 3 remains unchanged.</i> SBA will comprise 300 marks. 300/3=100 (25%)</p> <p><b>TERM 4:</b> End of year exam -300 (75%). <i>Term 4 remains unchanged.</i></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>On SA-SAMS:</b> SBA weight % will adjust automatically.</p>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
RELIGION STUDIES	<p><b>NOTE:</b> Tasks for terms 1, 2 and 3 have equal weighting.</p> <p><b>TERM 1:</b> TASK 1: Source-based task: 100 marks Task 2: Test: 100 marks</p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b> Task 3 Open-book extended writing: 100 marks Task 4 Mid-year examination: 300 Marks</p> <p><b>TERM 3:</b> Task 5 Test: 100 marks Task 6: Project: 100 marks Task 7: Trial examination: 300 marks SBA: 1100/11=100 (25%)</p> <p><b>TERM 4: Final Exam</b> External Examination :300 75%)</p>	<p><b>NOTE:</b> Tasks for terms 1, 2 and 3 have equal weighting.</p> <p><b>TERM1:</b> Task 1 and Task 2 completed. (100 x2=200)</p> <p><b>TERM 2:</b> Cancel Open- book writing, Cancel June Exam.</p> <p><b>TERM 3:</b> Cancel the test. Task 3: Set a project (100) Task 4: Conduct Trial Exam (300 marks)</p> <p>SBA will be 600/6=100. (25%) External Exam =300 marks (75%)</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• June Exam: capture -1 as a mark</li> <li>• Open book test: capture -1 as a mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test: capture -1 as a mark</li> </ul> <p><b>On SA-SAMS:</b> SBA weight % will adjust automatically.</p>



## 27. TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS

### GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS	<p><b>Term 1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Investigation/Project (20%) minimum 50 marks</li> <li>1 Test (20%) minimum 50 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Assignment / test (10%) minimum 50 marks</li> <li>1 Midyear Exam (30%) minimum 200 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Test (10%) min 50 marks</li> <li>Test (10%) min 50 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1Test (10%) min 50 marks</li> </ul>	<p><b>Term 1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Investigation/Project (20%) minimum 50 marks</li> <li>1 Test (20%) minimum 50 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Assignment (20%) minimum of 50 marks</li> <li>Midyear exam cancelled</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Test (20%) minimum of 50 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Test (20%) minimum of 50 marks</li> <li>Total number of SBA Tasks including the two completed during Term 1 = 5 (Three Tests, One Assignments and One Investigations/Projects)</li> <li>Each of the 5 tasks i.e. Tests, Assignment and Investigation/project will contribute 20% to the final SBA MARK</li> <li>Circles, Angles and Angular movements and Finance and Growth content should be discarded</li> </ul> <p>Discarded topics will be covered in the next year</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following change</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SBA weight %</li> </ul>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Investigation/Project (20%) minimum 50 marks</li> <li>• 1 Test (20%) minimum 50 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Assignment / test (10%) minimum 50 marks</li> <li>• 1 Midyear Exam (30%) minimum 200 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test (10%) min 50 marks</li> <li>• Test (10%) min 50 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1Test (10%) min 50 marks</li> </ul>	<p><b>Term 1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Investigation/Project (20%) minimum 50 marks</li> <li>• 1 Test (20%) minimum 50 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Assignment (20%) minimum of 50 marks</li> <li>• Midyear exam cancelled</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test (20%) minimum of 50 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Test (20%) minimum of 50 marks</li> <li>• Total number of SBA Tasks including the two which were done during Term 1 will be 5 (Three Tests, One Assignments and One Investigations/Projects)</li> <li>• Each of the 5 tasks i.e. Tests, Assignment and investigation/project will contribute 20% to the final SBA mark.</li> <li>• Circles, Angles and Angular movements, Finance, Growth and Decay content should be discarded. Discarded topics will be covered in the next year</li> </ul>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b><i>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</i></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBA weight %</li> </ul>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Investigation/Project (20%) minimum 50 marks</li> <li>• 1 Test (10%) minimum 50 marks</li> <li>• 1 Assignment (10%) min 50 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Test (10%) minimum 50 marks</li> <li>• 1 Midyear Exam (10%) minimum 300 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Test (10%) min 50 marks</li> <li>• 1 Preparatory Exam (25%) 300 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> </ul>	<p><b>Term 1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Investigation/Project (20%) minimum 50 marks</li> <li>• 1 Test (10%) minimum 50 marks</li> <li>• 1 Assignment (10%) min 50 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Assignment (10%) min 50 marks</li> <li>• 1 Assignment (10%) min 50 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Test (10%) min 50 marks</li> <li>• 1 Preparatory Exam (30%) 300 marks</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> <li>• Total number of SBA tasks will remain as 7 (Three Assignments, Two Tests, One Investigation/project and One preparatory exam).</li> <li>• Each Test will contribute 10%, Assignment 10%, Investigation/project 20% and Preparatory examination 30% to the final SBA mark.</li> </ul> <p>All content topics to be covered.</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam changed to Assignment: P2 capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>SA-SAMS will be updated with the following changes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBA weight %</li> <li>• Task types</li> </ul>

## 28. TECHNICAL SCIENCES

### GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
TECHNICAL SCIENCES	<p><b>Term 1</b> Control test 1 (7.5%) PAT experiment 1 (10%) <b>NB: All term 1 SBA tasks have been administered</b></p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Mid-year examination: Paper 1 and paper 2 (10%) PAT experiment 2 (7.5%)</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Control test 2 (7.5%) PAT experiment 3 (7.5%)</p> <p><b>Term 4</b> Final examination: Paper 1 and paper 2 (50%)</p>	<p><b>Term 1</b> Control test 1 PAT experiment 1</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> <b>Mid-year examination must be cancelled.</b> PAT experiment is based on the content to be taught in the term. Since teaching is not taking place, the recommendation is to cancel Term 2 PAT.</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Recommendation is that control test be written as prescribed (based on the content covered by that stage). PAT experiment is based on the content to be taught in the term. So PAT experiment must be done as expected.</p> <p><b>Term 4</b> Examination be written based on the content covered. One paper to be written.</p>	<p style="color: green;"><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> <li>• PAT 2: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>TERM 4</b> Final Exam capture -1 for P2</p> <p><i><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></i></p>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>TECHNICAL SCIENCES</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1</b> Control test 1 (7.5%) PAT experiment 1 (10%) <b>NB: All term 1 SBA tasks have been administered</b></p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Mid-year examination: Paper 1 and paper 2 (10%) PAT experiment 2 (7.5%)</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Control test 2 (7.5%) PAT experiment 3 (7.5%)</p> <p><b>Term 4</b> Final examination: Paper 1 and paper 2 (50%)</p>	<p><b>Term 1</b> Control test 1 PAT experiment 1</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Mid-year examination must be cancelled. PAT experiment is based on the content to be taught in the term. Since teaching is not taking place, the recommendation is to cancel term 2 PAT.</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Recommendation is that control test be written as prescribed (based on the content covered by that stage). PAT experiment is based on the content to be taught in the term. So PAT experiment must be done as expected.</p> <p><b>Term 4</b> Examination be written based on the content covered. One paper to be written.</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> <li>• PAT 2: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>Term 4</b> Final Exam capture -1 for P2</p> <p><i><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></i></p>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>TECHNICAL SCIENCES</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1</b> Control test 1 (5%) PAT experiment 1 (10%) <b>NB: All term 1 SBA tasks have been administered</b></p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Mid-year examination: Paper 1 and paper 2 (7.5%) PAT experiment 2 (7.5%)</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Trial examination (12,5%) PAT experiment 3 (7.5%)</p> <p><b>Term 4</b> Final examination: Paper 1 and paper 2 (50%)</p>	<p><b>Term 1</b> Control test 1 (5%) PAT experiment 1 (10%) <b>All schools must have completed these tasks.</b></p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Mid-year examination: Paper 1 and paper 2 (7.5%) PAT experiment 2 (7.5%) <b>Mid-year examination must be cancelled.</b> PAT experiment is based on the content to be taught in the term. Since teaching is not taking place, <b>the recommendation is to cancel term 2 PAT.</b></p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Trial examination (12,5%) PAT experiment 3 (7.5%) <b>Recommendation is that trial examination be written on an agreed date. Two papers to be written. PAT experiment is based on the content to be taught in the term can be administered and submitted on the date to be agreed upon.</b></p> <p><b>Term 4</b> Final examination: Paper 1 and paper 2 (50%) <b>Examination to be written based on all prescribed content. Two papers to be written.(P1: 150 marks) (P2: 150 marks)</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> <li>• PAT 2: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><i><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></i></p>

29. TOURISM

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
TOURISM	<p><b>Ref: S4 p136</b>  <b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1</b>                      Skills Assessment Task                      Minimum marks: 50                      Weighting: 25%</p> <p><b>Task 2</b>                      March Test                      Minimum marks: 50                      Weighting: 75%</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <p><b>Task 1</b>                      Skills Assessment Task                      Minimum marks: 50                      Weighting: 25%</p> <p><b>Task 2</b>                      March Test                      Minimum marks: 50                      Weighting: 75%</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2</b>                      Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><b>Term 3</b>                      Data handling task capture -1 as a mark</p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will update:</b>                      Change in End-of-year PAT to 50 (SA-SAMS to calculate)                      Change in End-of-year exam to 100 (SA-SAMS to calculate)</p> <p><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA, PAT and exam weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></p>
	<p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p><b>Task 3</b>                      Mid-year Examination                      Minimum Marks: 100                      Weighting: 100%</p>	<p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p><b>Task 3</b>                      Mid-year Examination  <i>cancelled</i></p>	
	<p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 4</b>                      Data Handling Task                      Minimum Marks 50                      Weighting 25%</p> <p><b>Task 5</b>                      September Test                      Minimum Marks 50                      Weighting 75%</p>	<p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 4</b>                      Data Handling Task  <i>Cancelled</i></p> <p><b>Task 5</b>                      September Test                      Minimum Marks 50                      Weighting 100%</p>	

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
TOURISM	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TERM 4</b> <b>Promotion Mark</b> <b>SBA</b> Terms 1-3 ÷ 300/3 =100 25% <b>+PAT =100</b> 25% <b>+Nov. Exam = 200</b> 50% <b>400 ÷ 4 = 100</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TERM 4</b> <b>Promotion Marks</b> <b>SBA</b> Terms 1-3 ÷ 200/2 =100 25% <b>+PAT=50 =100</b> 25% (PAT Task set by the DBE for Standardisation) <b>+ Nov. Exam = 100</b> 50% <b>400 ÷ 4 = 100</b></p>	



**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
TOURISM	<p>Ref: S4 p136 <b>TERM 1</b> <b>Task 1</b> Skills Assessment Task Minimum marks: 50 Weighting: 25%</p> <p><b>Task 2</b> March Test Minimum marks: 50 Weighting: 75%</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b></p> <p><b>Task 1</b> Skills Assessment Task Minimum marks: 50 Weighting: 25%</p> <p><b>Task 2</b> March Test Minimum marks: 50 Weighting: 75%</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Mid-year exam: capture -1 as a learner mark</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Data handling task capture -1 as a mark</p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will update:</b> Change in End-of-year PAT to 75 (SA-SAMS to calculate) Change in End-of-year exam to 150 (SA-SAMS to calculate)</p> <p><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA, PAT and exam weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></p>
	<p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p><b>Task 3</b> Mid-year Examination Minimum Marks 100 Weighting: 100%</p>	<p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p><b>Task 3</b> Mid-year Examination <i>cancelled</i></p>	
	<p><b>TERM 3</b> <b>Task 4</b> Data Handling Task Minimum Marks 50 Weighting 25%</p> <p><b>Task 5</b> September Test Minimum Marks 50 Weighting 75%</p>	<p><b>TERM 3</b> <b>Task 4</b> Data Handling Task <i>Cancelled</i></p> <p><b>Task 5</b> September Test Minimum Marks 50 Weighting 100%</p>	

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
TOURISM	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TERM 4</b> <b>Promotion Mark</b> <b>SBA</b> Terms 1-3 ÷ 300/3 =100 25%</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>+PAT =100</b> 25%</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>+Nov. Exam = 200</b> 50% <b>400 ÷ 4 = 100</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TERM 4</b> <b>Promotion Marks</b> <b>SBA</b> Terms 1-3 ÷ 200/2 =100 25%</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>+PAT=75 =100</b> 25% (PAT Task set by the DBE for standardisation)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>+ Nov. Exam = 150</b> 50% <b>400 ÷ 4 = 100</b></p>	

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
TOURISM	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1</b>                      Project                      Minimum marks: 50                      Weighting: 25%</p> <p><b>Task 2</b>                      March Test                      Minimum marks: 50                      Weighting: 75%</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b>  <b>Task 1</b>                      Project                      Minimum marks: 50                      Weighting: 25%</p> <p><b>Task 2</b>                      March Test                      Minimum marks: 50                      Weighting: 75%</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b>                      Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b>                      Data handling task capture - 1 as a mark</p> <p><i>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</i></p>
	<p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p><b>Task 3</b>                      Mid-year Examination                      Minimum Marks 200                      Weighting: 100%</p>	<p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <p><b>Task 3</b>                      Mid-year Examination  <i>cancelled</i></p>	
	<p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 4</b>                      Data Handling Task                      Minimum Marks 50                      Weighting 25%</p> <p><b>Task 5</b>                      Trial Exam                      Minimum Marks 200                      Weighting 75%</p>	<p><b>TERM 3</b>  <b>Task 4</b>                      Data Handling Task  <i>Cancelled</i></p> <p><b>Task 5</b>                      Trial Exam                      Minimum Marks 200                      Weighting 100%</p>	

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
TOURISM	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TERM 4</b>  <b>Promotion Mark</b>  <b>SBA</b>  Terms 1-3 ÷ 300/3 =100  25%  <b>PAT</b>  +PAT 1= 100  +PAT 2 = 100  200/2 =100  25%  <b>+Nov. Exam = 200</b>  50%  <b>400 ÷ 4 = 100</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TERM 4</b>  <b>Promotion Marks</b>  <b>SBA</b>  Terms 1-3 ÷ 200/2 =100  25%  +PAT 1 = 100  25%  <b>+ Nov. Exam = 200</b>  <b>50%</b>  <b>400 ÷ 4 = 100</b></p>	

30. VISUAL ARTS

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
VISUAL ARTS	<p><b>Term 1</b> Task 1: Theory test = 50 Task 2: Topic 1(Sourcebook) = 100 Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 1) = 100</p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> Task 3: Theory exam = 100 Task 4: Topic 1 (Sourcebook) = 100 Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 2) = 100</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Task 5: Theory test = 50 <b>SBA total 400 reworked to 100 (TASKS 1,2, 3, 4 &amp; 5)</b></p> <p><b>Term 4</b> Task 7.1: Paper 1 (theory) = 100 (25%) Task 7.2: Paper 2 (practical) = 100 (25%) TASK 6: PAT (retrospective exhibition) = 100 (25%) SBA = 100 (25%)</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS</b></p> <p><b>Term 1</b> Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 1) = 100(25%)</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 2) = 100(25%) (Formative assessment – internally assessed)</p> <p><b>Term 3:</b> Extension of PAT/ more artworks</p> <p><b>Term 4:</b> Exhibition (50%)</p>	<p><b>Term 1</b> Task 1: Theory test = 50 Task 2: Topic 1(Sourcebook) = 100 Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 1) = 100</p> <p><b>Term 2:</b> <b>Task 3 Cancelled</b> Task 4: Topic 1 (Sourcebook) = 100 Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 2) = 100</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Task 5: Theory test = 50 <b>SBA total 300 reworked to 100 (TASKS 1,2, 4 &amp; 5)</b></p> <p><b>Term 4</b> Task 7.1: Paper 1 (theory) = 100(25%) Task 7.2: Paper 2 (practical) = 100 (25%) TASK 6: PAT (retrospective exhibition) = 100 (25%) SBA = 100 (25%)</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS</b></p> <p><b>Term 1</b> Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 1) = 100(25%)</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 2) = 100 (25%) (Formative assessment – internally assessed)</p> <p><b>Term 3: NO</b> Extension of PAT/ more artworks</p> <p><b>Term 4:</b> Exhibition (50%) (Summative assessment) – Only the 2 artworks compulsory for final PAT mark</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>On SA-SAMS:</b> SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</p>

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>VISUAL ARTS</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1</b>            Task 1: Theory test = 50            Task 2: Topic 1(Sourcebook) = 100            Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 1) = 100  <b>Term 2:</b>            Task 3: Theory exam = 100            Task 4: Topic 1 (Sourcebook) = 100            Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 2 = 100  <b>Term 3</b>            Task 5: Theory test = 50  <b>SBA total 400 reworked to 100 (TASKS 1,2, 3, 4 &amp; 5)</b></p> <p><b>Term 4</b>            Task 7.1: Paper 1 (theory) = 100(25%)            Task 7.2: Paper 2 (practical) = 100 (25%)            TASK 6: PAT (retrospective exhibition) = 100 (25%)            SBA = 100 (25%)</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS</b>  <b>Term 1</b>            Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 1) = 100(25%)  <b>Term 2</b>            Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 2) = 100(25%)            (Formative assessment)  <b>Term 3:</b> Extension of PAT/ more artworks  <b>Term 4:</b> Exhibition (50%)</p>	<p><b>Term 1</b>            Task 1: Theory test = 50            Task 2: Topic 1(Sourcebook) = 100            Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 1) = 100  <b>Term 2:</b>            Task 3: Cancelled            Task 4: Topic 1 (Sourcebook) = 100            Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 2) = 100  <b>Term 3</b>            Task 5: Theory test = 50  <b>SBA total 300 reworked to 100 (TASKS 1,2, 4 &amp; 5)</b></p> <p><b>Term 4</b>            Task 7.1: Paper 1 (theory) = 100(25%)            Task 7.2: Paper 2 (practical) = 100 (25%)            TASK 6: PAT (retrospective exhibition) = 100 (25%)            SBA = 100 (25%)</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS</b>  <b>Term 1</b>            Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 1) = 100(25%)  <b>Term 2</b>            Task 6: Topic 2 (Artwork 2) = 100(25%)            (Formative assessment)  <b>Term 3: NO</b> Extension of PAT/ more artworks  <b>Term 4:</b> Exhibition (50%)            (Summative assessment) – Only the 2 artworks compulsory for final PAT mark</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>On SA-SAMS:</b> SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</p>

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
VISUAL ARTS	<p><b>Term 1</b> PAT 1 = 100 Theory test = 50</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> PAT 2 = 100 Theory examination = 100</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Trial Exam Practical = 100 Trial Theory Examination = 100 <b>(Total 550 reworked to 100 for SBA)</b></p> <p><b>Term 4</b> Paper 1 (theory) = 100 (25%) Paper 2 (practical) = 100 (25%) PAT (retrospective exhibition) = 100 (25%) SBA = 100 (25%)</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS</b></p> <p><b>Term 1</b> PAT 1(Topic 1: Sourcebook &amp; Topic 2: Artwork) = 100</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> PAT 2 (Topic 1: Sourcebook &amp; Topic 2: Artwork) = 100</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Trial Examination Practical (Topic 1: Sourcebook &amp; Topic 2: Artwork) = 100</p> <p><b>These 3 PATs are compulsory for the PAT (Retrospective exhibition) mark – 25% of Final NSC Exam</b></p>	<p><b>Term 1</b> PAT 1 = 100 Theory test = 50</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> PAT 2 = 100 Theory examination cancelled</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Trial Exam Practical cancelled Trial Theory Examination = 100 <b>(Total 350 reworked to 100 for SBA)</b></p> <p><b>Term 4</b> Paper 1 (theory) = 100 (25%) Paper 2 (practical) = 100 (25%) PAT (retrospective exhibition) = 100 (25%) SBA = 100 (25%)</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS</b></p> <p><b>Term 1</b> PAT 1(Topic 1: Sourcebook &amp; Topic 2: Artwork) = 100</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> PAT 2 (Topic 1: Sourcebook &amp; Topic 2: Artwork) = 100</p> <p><b>These 2 PATs are compulsory for the PAT (Retrospective exhibition) mark – 25% of Final NSC Exam</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark</li> <li>• Trial Exam Practical capture -1 as learner mark</li> </ul> <p><b>On SA-SAMS: SBA weight % will automatically adjust proportionally</b></p>

# **SECTION B: LANGUAGES**



1(a). HOME LANGUAGES

GRADE 10

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
HOME LANGUAGES	<p><i>Paper 1: Language in context:</i> Reading comprehension Summary Language in context</p> <p><i>Paper 2: Literature</i> 3 genres are prescribed 10 Poems 1 Novel / folklore (African Languages) 1 Drama</p> <p><i>Paper 3: Writing</i> Essays Transactional texts (2x)</p> <p><i>Paper 4: Oral</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Listening comprehension</li> <li>• Prepared Speech/unprepared reading aloud</li> <li>• Prepared Speech</li> <li>• Unprepared Speech</li> </ul>	<p><b>No changes in weighting, except in reducing marks for SBA as the Mid-year examination of 150 marks are removed and not part of the SBA mark</b></p> <p>Papers 1-3: No changes in marks <i>Paper 1: [70 marks] No changes</i></p> <p><i>Paper 2: [80 marks] Changes in content</i> SECTION A: [30 marks] Teachers teach <b>5 chosen poems</b> from the 10 prescribed poems. Poetry – Seen (prescribed) poems (contextual questions / essay question from four seen poems of which TWO must be answered.) and unseen poem (contextual questions) (Seen (prescribed) poems = 20 marks; Unseen poem = 10 marks)</p> <p>SECTION B: [50 marks] <b>ONE genre</b> (novel/drama) to be chosen and to be assessed. Drama / Novel (1 chosen genre): Contextual questions (25 marks) <b>AND</b> an essay question (25 marks)</p> <p><b>Both contextual questions and essay question on this one genre taught are compulsory.</b> Learners answer both for 50 marks.</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2 &amp; 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark for all papers</li> <li>• Capture -1 for oral not administered</li> </ul> <p><b>NOTE THAT:</b></p> <p><b><i>SA-SAMS will automatically adjust the SBA weight proportionally when capturing -1 for a task not administered.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>SA-SAMS will automatically adjust the calculations for the orals if -1 is captured for the tasks not administered.</i></b></p>

<p><b>HOME LANGUAGES</b></p>		<p><b>SECTION C: Incorporated in SECTION B.</b></p> <p><b>African Languages:</b> SECTION B: [50 marks] One genre (novel/drama/folklore) to be chosen and to be assessed.</p> <p>Drama / Novel/Folklore (1 chosen genre): Contextual question (25 marks) and essay question (25 marks) Both contextual questions and essay question on this one genre taught are compulsory. Learners answer both for 50 marks.</p> <p>SECTION C: Incorporated in SECTION B. Folklore: 4 of 8 folktales to be studied. Two of 4 praise poems to be studied.</p> <p><i>Paper 3: [100 marks] Changes</i> SECTION A: [50 marks] Essay: Narrative / descriptive /argumentative Candidates to choose ONE essay topic from 8 choices set in paper.</p> <p>SECTION B: [50 marks] 2 X Transactional texts: (25 marks + 25 marks) Candidates to study any 6 transactional texts from the following: Friendly/ formal letters (request/ complaint/ application/ business) / formal and informal letters to the press/ obituary/ formal or informal report/ newspaper article/ magazine article/ speech/ dialogue / interview/ email</p>	
------------------------------	--	--	--

<p><b>HOME LANGUAGES</b></p>	<p><i>Weightings for promotion mark:</i>  <i>SBA: Add totals for tasks in Term 1 to term 3, excluding oral marks, and convert to 25%</i>  <i>Convert Paper 1 to 17,5%</i>  <i>Convert Paper 2 to 20%,</i>  <i>Convert Paper 3 to 25%,</i>  <i>Paper 4: Orals: Add totals for oral tasks throughout the year and convert to 12,5%</i></p>	<p>The <i>curriculum vitae</i> and covering letter, the agenda and minutes (as a combination) and the review are removed  Setting of paper 3 should not include these three texts. Candidates to choose 2 transactional texts from the 6 choices set in paper  <i>Paper 4: [50 marks]</i> No changes  Oral: No oral task is omitted. Term 2's oral task (Task 6) is assessed in Term 2 and Task 8 in Term 3.  Paper 4: No adaptation  Task 1: Oral Listening comprehension (15 marks)  Task 3: Oral Unprepared speech (15 marks)  Task 6: Oral: Unprepared reading aloud / Prepared speech (10 marks) remains  Task 9 (in amended Section 4) now renumbered as <b>Task 8</b>: Oral: Prepared speech (10 marks)</p> <p>Task 7: Mid-year examinations <b>removed</b> (150 marks)</p> <p><b>Task 8</b> (in amended Section 4) now renumbered as <b>Task 7</b>: Literature: Assignment/ project (35 marks)</p> <p><i>Weightings for promotion mark:</i>  <i>SBA: Add totals for tasks in Term 1 to term 3, excluding oral marks, and convert to 25%</i>  <i>Convert Paper 1 to 17,5%</i>  <i>Convert Paper 2 to 20%,</i>  <i>Convert Paper 3 to 25%,</i>  <i>Paper 4: Orals: Add totals for oral tasks throughout the year and convert to 12,5%</i></p>	
------------------------------	--	---	--

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
HOME LANGUAGES	<p><i>Paper 1: Language in context:</i> Reading comprehension Summary Language in context</p> <p><i>Paper 2: Literature</i> 3 genres are prescribed 10 Poems 1 Novel / folklore (African Languages) 1 Drama</p> <p><i>Paper 3: Writing</i> Essays Transactional texts (2x)</p> <p><i>Paper 4: Oral</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Listening comprehension</li> <li>• Prepared Speech/unprepared reading aloud</li> <li>• Prepared Speech</li> <li>• Unprepared Speech</li> </ul>	<p><b>No changes in weighting, except in reducing marks for SBA as the Mid-year examination of 150 marks are removed and not part of the SBA mark</b></p> <p>Papers 1-3: No changes in marks <i>Paper 1: [70 marks] No changes</i></p> <p><i>Paper 2: [80 marks] Changes in content</i> <b>SECTION A:</b> [30 marks] Teachers teach <b>5 chosen poems</b> from the 10 prescribed poems. Poetry – Seen (prescribed) poems (contextual questions / essay question from four seen poems of which TWO must be answered.) and unseen poem (contextual questions) (Seen (prescribed) poems = 20 marks; Unseen poem = 10 marks)</p> <p><b>SECTION B:</b> [50 marks] <b>ONE genre</b> (novel/drama) to be chosen and to be assessed. Drama / Novel (1 chosen genre): Contextual questions (25 marks) <b>AND</b> an essay question (25 marks) <b>Both contextual questions and essay question on this one genre taught are compulsory.</b> Learners answer both for 50 marks.</p> <p><b>SECTION C:</b> Incorporated in SECTION B. <b>African Languages:</b> <b>SECTION B:</b> [50 marks] One genre (novel/drama/folklore) to be chosen and to be assessed.</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2 &amp; 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark for all papers</li> <li>• Capture -1 for oral not administered</li> </ul> <p><b>NOTE THAT:</b></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will automatically adjust the SBA weight proportionally when capturing -1 for a task not administered.</b></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will automatically adjust the calculations for the orals if -1 is captured for the tasks not administered.</b></p>

<p><b>HOME LANGUAGES</b></p>		<p>Drama / Novel/Folklore (1 chosen genre): Contextual question (25 marks) and essay question (25 marks) Both contextual questions and essay question on this one genre taught are compulsory. Learners answer both for 50 marks.</p> <p>SECTION C: Incorporated in SECTION B. Folklore: 4 of 8 folktales to be studied. Two of 4 praise poems to be studied.</p> <p><i>Paper 3: [100 marks] Changes</i> SECTION A: [50 marks] Essay: Reflective/ discursive/argumentative Candidates to choose ONE essay topic from 8 choices set in paper.</p> <p>SECTION B: [50 marks] 2 X Transactional texts: (25 marks + 25 marks) Candidates to study any 6 transactional texts from the following: Friendly/ formal letters (request/ complaint/ application/ business) / formal and informal letters to the press/ obituary/ formal or informal report/ review/ newspaper article/ magazine article/ speech/ dialogue / interview/ email</p> <p>The <i>curriculum vitae and covering letter, the agenda and minutes (as a combination)</i> are removed Setting of paper 3 should not include these two texts. Candidates to choose 2 transactional texts from the 6 choices set in paper</p> <p><i>Paper 4: [50 marks] No changes</i> Oral: No oral task is omitted. Term 2's oral task (Task 6) is assessed in Term 2 and Task 8 in Term 3. Paper 4: No adaptation</p>	
------------------------------	--	--	--

<p><b>HOME LANGUAGES</b></p>	<p><i>Weightings for promotion mark: SBA: Add totals for tasks in Term 1 to term 3, excluding oral marks, and convert to 25% Convert Paper 1 to 17,5% Convert Paper 2 to 20%, Convert Paper 3 to 25%, Paper 4: Orals: Add totals for oral tasks throughout the year and convert to 12,5%</i></p>	<p>Task 1: Oral Listening comprehension (15 marks) Task 3: Oral Unprepared speech (15 marks) Task 6: Oral: Unprepared reading aloud / Prepared speech (10 marks) remains Task 9 (in amended Section 4) now renumbered as <b>Task 8</b>: Oral: Prepared speech (10 marks)</p> <p>Task 7: Mid-year examinations <b>removed</b> (150 marks)</p> <p>Task 8 (in amended Section 4) now renumbered as <b>Task 7</b>: Literature: Assignment/ project (35 marks)</p> <p><i>Weightings for promotion mark: SBA: Add totals for tasks in Term 1 to term 3, excluding oral marks, and convert to 25% Convert Paper 1 to 17,5% Convert Paper 2 to 20%, Convert Paper 3 to 25%, Paper 4: Orals: Add totals for oral tasks throughout the year and convert to 12,5%</i></p>	
------------------------------	--	--	--

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>HOME LANGUAGES</b></p>	<p><i>Paper 1: Language in context:</i> Reading comprehension Summary Language in context</p> <p><i>Paper 2: Literature</i> 3 genres are prescribed 12 Poems 1 Novel / folklore (African Languages) 1 Drama</p> <p><i>Paper 3: Writing</i> Essays Transactional texts (2x)</p> <p><i>Paper 4: Oral</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Listening comprehension</li> <li>• Prepared Speech</li> <li>• Prepared Speech</li> <li>• Unprepared Speech</li> </ul> <p><i>Weightings for SBA mark:</i> Add raw marks and totals for assessment tasks from term 1 to term 3, <i>excluding oral marks</i> and convert to 25%</p> <p><i>External examination:</i> Convert Paper 1 to 17,5%* Convert Paper 2 to 20%, Convert Paper 3 to 25%, Paper 4: Orals: Add totals for oral tasks throughout the year and convert to 12,5%</p>	<p><b>No changes in weighting, except in reducing marks for SBA as the Mid-year examination of 250 marks are removed and not part of the SBA mark</b></p> <p>Papers 1-3: No changes Paper 4: Change in number of tasks Reduce the number of oral tasks from 4 to 3. Assess only ONE prepared speech instead of TWO.</p> <p><i>Weightings for SBA mark:</i> Add raw marks and totals for assessment tasks from term 1 to term 3, <i>excluding oral marks</i>, and convert to 25%</p> <p><i>External examination:</i> Convert Paper 1 to 17,5% Convert Paper 2 to 20%, Convert Paper 3 to 25%, Paper 4: Orals: Add totals for oral tasks throughout the year and convert to 12,5%</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture - 1 as learner mark for all papers</li> <li>• Capture -1 for oral not administered</li> </ul> <p><b>NOTE THAT:</b></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will automatically adjust the SBA weight proportionally when capturing - 1 for a task not administered.</b></p> <p><b>SA-SAMS will automatically adjust the calculations for the orals if - 1 is captured for the tasks not administered.</b></p>

1 (b). SOUTH AFRICAN SIGH LANGUAGE HOME LANGUAGE (SASL HL)

**GRADE 10**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>SASL HOME LANGUAGE</b></p>	<p><i>Paper 1: Language in context:</i> Comprehension Summary Language in context</p> <p><i>Paper 2: Literature</i> 2 genres are prescribed 5 Poems 4 Short Stories (Longer Stories and Drama texts not available in SASL)</p> <p><i>Paper 3: Recording</i> Essays Transactional texts (2x)</p> <p>Paper 4: 1. Observing for comprehension 2. Prepared presentation 3. Prepared presentation 4. Unprepared presentation</p>	<p><b>No changes in weighting, except in reducing marks for SBA as the Mid-year examination of 150 marks are removed and not part of the SBA mark</b></p> <p><i>Paper 1: [70 marks]</i> No changes</p> <p><i>Paper 2: [80 marks]</i> Changes</p> <p><b>SECTION A: [30 marks]</b> Teachers teach 4 chosen poems from the 5 prescribed poems. Poetry – Seen (prescribed) poems (contextual questions / essay question from four seen poems of which TWO must be answered) and unseen poem (contextual questions) (Seen (prescribed) poems = 20 marks; Unseen poem = 10 marks)</p> <p><b>SECTION B: [50 marks]</b> TWO short stories to be assessed. Contextual question (25 marks) AND essay question (25 marks)</p> <p><b>SECTION C: Incorporated in SECTION B.</b></p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2 &amp; 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark for all papers</li> <li>• Capture -1 for Observe &amp; Sign not administered</li> </ul> <p><b>NOTE THAT:</b></p> <p><b><i>SA-SAMS will automatically adjust the SBA weight proportionally when capturing -1 for a task not administered.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>SA-SAMS will automatically adjust the calculations for the Observing &amp; Signing tasks if - 1 is captured for the tasks not administered.</i></b></p>



<p><b>SASL HOME LANGUAGE</b></p>		<p><i>Paper 3: [100 marks] Changes</i>  <b>SECTION A: [50 marks]</b>          Essay:          Narrative/descriptive/argumentative          Candidates to choose ONE essay topic from 8 choices set in paper.</p> <p><b>SECTION B: [50 marks]</b>          2 X Transactional texts: (25 marks + 25 marks)          Candidates to study any 6 transactional texts from the following:          Signed messages (request / complaint / thanks / congratulations /sympathy) /          Report (formal and informal) /          “Speeches” / Dialogue / Interview /          Magazine item</p> <p><i>The news item, formal and informal presentation and the review are removed.</i>          Setting of paper 3 should not include these three texts. Candidates to choose 2 transactional texts from the 6 choices set in paper</p> <p><i>Paper 4: [50 marks] No changes</i>          Observing and Signing “Oral”: No “oral” task is omitted. Term 2’s ”oral” task (Task 6) is assessed in Term 2 and Task 8 in Term 3.          Paper 4: No adaptation</p> <p>Task 1: Observing and Signing (“Oral”):          Observing for comprehension (15 marks)          Task 3: “Oral” Unprepared speech (15 marks)</p>	
----------------------------------	--	---	--

<p><b>SASL HOME LANGUAGE</b></p>	<p><i>Weightings for promotion mark: SBA: Add totals for tasks in Term 1 to term 3, excluding Observing and Signing ('oral ') marks, and convert to 25% Convert Paper 1 to 17,5% Convert Paper 2 to 20%, Convert Paper 3 to 25%, Paper 4: Observing and Signing ("Orals"): Add totals for "oral" tasks throughout the year and convert to 12,5%</i></p>	<p>Task 6: Observing and Signing ("Oral"): Prepared presentation (10 marks) Task 9 (in amended Section 4) now renumbered as <b>Task 8</b>: Observing and Signing ("Oral"): Prepared presentation (10 marks)</p> <p>Task 7: Mid-year examinations <b>removed</b> (150 marks)</p> <p>Task 8 (in amended Section 4) now renumbered as <b>Task 7</b>: Literature: Assignment/ project (35 marks)</p> <p><i>Weightings for promotion mark: SBA: Add totals for tasks in Term 1 to term 3, excluding Observing and Signing ("oral ") marks, and convert to 25% Convert Paper 1 to 17,5% Convert Paper 2 to 20%, Convert Paper 3 to 25%, Paper 4: Observing and Signing ("orals"): Add totals for "oral" tasks throughout the year and convert to 12,5%</i></p>	
----------------------------------	---	--	--

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>SASL HOME LANGUAGE</b></p>	<p><i>Paper 1: Language in context:</i> Comprehension Summary Language in context</p> <p><i>Paper 2: Literature:</i> 2 genres are prescribed 5 Poems 4 Short Stories (Longer Stories and Drama texts not available in SASL)</p> <p><i>Paper 3: Recording</i> Essays Transactional texts (2x)</p> <p>Paper 4: 1. Observing for comprehension 2. Prepared presentation 3. Prepared presentation 4. Unprepared presentation</p>	<p><b>No changes in weighting, except in reducing marks for SBA as the Mid-year examination of 150 marks are removed and not anymore part of the SBA mark</b></p> <p><i>Paper 1: [70 marks]</i> No changes</p> <p><i>Paper 2: [80 marks]</i> Changes</p> <p><b>SECTION A:</b> [30 marks] Teachers teach 4 chosen poems from the 5 prescribed poems. Poetry – Seen (prescribed) poems (contextual questions / essay question from four seen poems of which TWO must be answered) and unseen poem (contextual questions) (Seen (prescribed) poems = 20 marks; Unseen poem = 10 marks)</p> <p><b>SECTION B:</b> [50 marks] TWO short stories to be assessed. Contextual question (25 marks) AND essay question (25 marks)</p> <p><b>SECTION C:</b> Incorporated in SECTION B</p> <p><i>Paper 3: [100 marks]</i> Changes <b>SECTION A:</b> [50 marks] Essay: Reflective/discursive/argumentative Candidates to choose ONE essay topic from 8 choices set in paper.</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2 &amp; 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark for all papers</li> <li>• Capture -1 for Observe &amp; Sign not administered</li> </ul> <p><b>NOTE THAT:</b></p> <p><b><i>SA-SAMS will automatically adjust the SBA weight proportionally when capturing -1 for a task not administered.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>SA-SAMS will automatically adjust the calculations for the Observing &amp; Signing tasks if - 1 is captured for the tasks not administered.</i></b></p>

<p><b>SASL HOME LANGUAGE</b></p>		<p><b>SECTION B:</b> [50 marks]  2 X Transactional texts: (25 marks + 25 marks)  Candidates to study any 6 transactional texts from the following:  Signed messages (request / complaint / thanks / congratulations /sympathy) / Report (formal and informal) /review / “Speeches” / Dialogue / Interview / Magazine item</p> <p><i>The news item and formal and informal presentation are removed.</i>  Setting of paper 3 should not include these three texts. Candidates to choose 2 transactional texts from the 6 choices set in paper</p> <p><i>Paper 4: [50 marks] No changes</i>  Observing and Signing “Oral”: No “oral” task is omitted. Term 2’s oral task (Task 6) is assessed in Term 2 and Task 8 in Term 3.  Paper 4: No adaptation  Task 1: Observing and Signing (“Oral”): Observing for comprehension (15 marks)  Task 3: “Oral” Unprepared speech (15 marks)  Task 6: Observing and Signing (“Oral”): Prepared presentation (10 marks)  Task 9 (in amended Section 4) now renumbered as <b>Task 8:</b> Observing and Signing (“Oral”): Prepared presentation (10 marks)</p>	
----------------------------------	--	---	--

<p><b>SASL HOME LANGUAGE</b></p>	<p><i>Weightings for promotion mark: SBA: Add totals for tasks in Term 1 to term 3, excluding Observing and Signing ('oral') marks, and convert to 25% Convert Paper 1 to 17,5% Convert Paper 2 to 20%, Convert Paper 3 to 25%, Paper 4: Observing and Signing ('Orals'): Add totals for oral tasks throughout the year and convert to 12,5%</i></p>	<p>Task 7: Mid-year examinations <b>removed</b> (150 marks)</p> <p>Task 8 (in amended Section 4) now renumbered as <b>Task 7: Literature: Assignment/ project</b> (35 marks)</p> <p><i>Weightings for promotion mark: SBA: Add totals for tasks in Term 1 to term 3, excluding Observing and Signing ('oral ') marks, and convert to 25% Convert Paper 1 to 17,5% Convert Paper 2 to 20%, Convert Paper 3 to 25%, Paper 4: Observing and Signing ('orals'): Add totals for 'oral' tasks throughout the year and convert to 12,5%</i></p>	
----------------------------------	--	--	--

SASL HL

GRADE 12

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>SASL HOME LANGUAGE</b></p>	<p><i>Paper 1: Language in context:</i> Comprehension Summary Language in context</p> <p>Paper 2: Literature: 2 genres are prescribed 4 Poems 2 Short Stories (Longer Stories and Drama texts not available in SASL)</p> <p><i>Paper 3: Recording</i> Essays Transactional texts (2x)</p> <p>Paper 4: 1. Observing for comprehension 2. Prepared presentation 3. Prepared presentation 4. Unprepared presentation</p>	<p><b>No changes in weighting, except in reducing marks for SBA as the Mid-year examination of 250 marks are removed and not anymore part of the SBA mark</b></p> <p>Papers 1-3: No changes Paper 4: Change in number of tasks. Reduce the number of Observing and Signing tasks from 4 to 3. Assess only ONE prepared presentation instead of TWO.</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p> <p><b>TERM 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-year exam: capture -1 as learner mark for all papers</li> <li>• Capture -1 for Observing &amp; Signing not administered</li> </ul> <p><b>NOTE THAT:</b></p> <p><b><i>SA-SAMS will automatically adjust the SBA weight proportionally when capturing -1 for a task not administered.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>SA-SAMS will automatically adjust the calculations for the Observing and Signing tasks if 1 is captured for the tasks not administered.</i></b></p>

<b>SASL HOME LANGUAGE</b>	<i>Weightings for SBA mark:</i> Add raw marks and totals for assessment tasks from term 1 to term 3, <i>excluding Observing and Signing ('oral')</i> marks, and convert to 25% <i>External examination:</i> Convert Paper 1 to 17,5% Convert Paper 2 to 20%, Convert Paper 3 to 25%, Paper 4: <i>Observing and Signing ('Orals')</i> : Add totals for oral tasks throughout the year and convert to 12,5%	<i>Weightings for SBA mark:</i> Add raw marks and totals for assessment tasks from term 1 to term 3, <i>excluding Observing and Signing ('oral')</i> marks, and convert to 25% <i>External examination:</i> Convert Paper 1 to 17,5% Convert Paper 2 to 20%, Convert Paper 3 to 25%, Paper 4: <i>Observing and signing ('Orals')</i> : Add totals for oral tasks throughout the year and convert to 12,5%	
---------------------------	---	---	--

2. FIRST ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES

**GRADE 10**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SASAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
FIRST ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES	<p>4 genres are prescribed of which 2 genres are chosen.</p> <p>6 Poems 6 short stories 1 Novel 1 Drama</p>	<p><b>Paper 1: (80)</b> No changes</p> <p><b>Paper 2: (70)</b> <b><u>Changes are as follows:</u></b></p> <p><b>ONE GENRE</b> is studied in detail.</p> <p>The question paper consists of ONE section containing FOUR/TWO questions, depending on the genre chosen.</p> <p><b><u>POETRY</u></b> – FOUR contextual questions on FOUR (of the 6) seen poems of which ALL FOUR must be answered. Questions to be numbered: Question 1, Question 2, Question 3 and Question 4) Mark allocation: 17 +18+17+18 or any other combination of these 4 totals = 70 OR</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p>



<p><b>FIRST ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES</b></p>		<p><b>SHORT STORIES</b> – FOUR contextual questions on FOUR (of the 6) short stories of which ALL FOUR must be answered.        (Question 1 to 4)        (17 +18+17+18 or any other combination of these 4 totals = 70)        Extracts: ONE extract for each short story (i.e. 4 extracts)        Disjunctive ± 200 words        Conjunctive ±150 words        OR  <b>NOVEL</b> – TWO contextual questions from the complete novel. Each question will consist of TWO extracts: Disjunctive ± 200 words Conjunctive ±150 words.        Questions on ALL extracts must be answered.        Question 1: (17+18 marks)        Question 2: (17+18 marks)        These 4 totals = 70)        OR  <b>DRAMA - Same as for novel</b></p>	
--	--	---	--

<p><b>FIRST ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES</b></p>		<p><b><u>Paper 3 (100):</u></b>  <b><u>Changes are as follows:</u></b></p> <p><b>SECTION A:</b>  <b>Essay:</b>  Candidates to study TWO types of essays:  Narrative and Descriptive  Seven choices are given. A maximum of THREE of these to be visual stimuli.  Candidates have to choose any ONE essay.</p> <p><b>SECTION B</b>  <b>Longer transactional texts:</b>  Candidates to study the following SIX longer transactional texts:  Friendly letter/formal letters (request/complaint/business)/ letter to the press/longer email/ dialogue/review  FOUR (4) options are given of which candidates have to choose ONE.</p> <p><b>SECTION C</b>  <b>Shorter transactional texts:</b>  Candidates to study the following SIX shorter transactional texts:  Filling in of forms/short e-mail/ poster or flyer/advertisement/ explanation of how something operates/invitation.</p>	
--	--	---	--

<p><b>FIRST ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES</b></p>		<p><b>THREE (3) options</b> are given of which candidates have to choose ONE. The following texts are removed and setting paper 3 should not include them:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Agenda and minutes (as a combination)</i></li> <li>• <i>Report/recommendation</i></li> </ul> <p>Candidates must answer ONE question from each of the three sections.</p> <p>There are no categories as set out in the current Examination guidelines (DBE 2017) for grade 12.</p> <p><b>Paper 4:</b> Oral: Task 4 (prepared speech) has been removed. It has been replaced with a short transactional text.</p> <p><b>Oral mark now consists of:</b> Task 1: Listening for comprehension (10) and Task 7: Unprepared speech (20)</p> <p>Total of 30 converted to 50</p>	
--	--	--	--

**GRADE 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SASAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>FIRST ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES</b></p>	<p>4 genres are prescribed of which 2 genres are chosen.</p> <p>8 Poems 6 short stories 1 Novel 1 Drama</p>	<p><b>Paper 1: (80) NO CHANGES</b></p> <p><b>PAPER 2: (70)</b> <b><u>CHANGES ARE AS FOLLOWS:</u></b></p> <p><b>ONE GENRE</b> is studied in detail.</p> <p>The question paper consists of FOUR sections containing FOUR/TWO questions, depending on the genre chosen, as follows:</p> <p><b><u>SECTION A: POETRY</u></b> – FOUR contextual questions on FOUR (of the 8) seen poems of which ALL FOUR must be answered. Questions to be numbered: Question 1, Question2, Question3 and Question 4. Mark allocation: 17 +18+17+18 or any other combination of these 4 totals = 70</p> <p><b><u>SECTION B: SHORT STORIES</u></b> – FOUR contextual questions on FOUR (of 6) short stories of which ALL FOUR must be answered. Questions to be numbered: Question 1, Question2, Question3 and Question 4. Mark allocation: 17+18+17+18 or any other combination of these 4 totals = 70</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p>

<p><b>FIRST ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES</b></p>		<p>Extracts: ONE extract for each short story (i.e., 4 extracts) Disjunctive ± 200 words Conjunctive ±150 words</p> <p><b>SECTION C: NOVEL</b> – TWO contextual questions from the complete novel. Each question will consist of TWO extracts: Disjunctive ± 200 words Conjunctive ±150 words. Questions on ALL extracts must be answered. Question 1: (17+18 marks) Question 2: (17+18 marks) These 4 totals = 70)</p> <p><b>SECTION D: DRAMA - Same as for novel</b></p> <p><b><u>PAPER 3 (100):</u></b> <b><u>CHANGES ARE AS FOLLOWS:</u></b></p> <p><b>SECTION A:</b> <b>Essay:</b> Candidates to study FOUR types of essays: Narrative/Descriptive/Reflective/Discursive</p> <p>SEVEN options are given. A maximum of THREE must be visual stimuli. Candidates choose any ONE (1) essay topic.</p>	
--	--	---	--

<p><b>FIRST ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES</b></p>		<p><b>SECTION B</b>  <i>*(Candidates may be tested on texts done in grade 10)</i>  <b>Longer transactional texts:</b>  Candidates to study the following EIGHT longer transactional texts: Friendly letter/formal letters (request/complaint/business)/letter to the press/longer email/ dialogue/review* /report*/written interview*/agenda and minutes* (in combination)  This section consists of FOUR questions of which candidates choose ONE.</p> <p><b>SECTION C</b>  <b>Shorter transactional texts:</b>  <i>*(Candidates may be tested on texts done in grade 10.)</i>  Candidates to study the following EIGHT (8) shorter transactional texts: filling in of forms/short e-mail/poster or flyer/advertisement/explanation of how something operates/invitation/instructions or directions/table.</p>	
--	--	---	--

<p><b>FIRST ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES</b></p>		<p>This section consists of THREE (3) options of which candidates choose ONE. The following texts are removed and setting paper 3 should not include them:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Postcard (shorter transactional text)</li> <li>• Diary entry (shorter transactional text)</li> <li>• Magazine article (longer transactional text)</li> <li>• Obituary (longer transactional text)</li> <li>• * Candidates must answer ONE question from each of the three sections.</li> </ul> <p>There are no categories as set out in the current Examination guidelines (DBE 2017).</p> <p><b>Paper 4:</b>  Oral: Task 4 (prepared speech) has been removed. It has been replaced with a shorter transactional text.  Oral mark now consists of:  Task 1: Listening for comprehension (10) and  Task 7: Unprepared speech (20)</p> <p>Total of 30 converted to 50</p>	
--	--	--	--

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SASAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>FIRST ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES</b></p>	<p>4 genres are prescribed of which 2 genres are chosen.</p> <p>10 Poems 8 Short stories 1 Novel 1 Drama</p>	<p><b>PAPER 1: NO CHANGES</b> <b>PAPER 2: NO CHANGES</b> <b>PAPER 3: NO CHANGES</b></p> <p><u>Paper 4: Changes are as follows:</u> <u>Keep the number of oral tasks at 3.</u> <b>Task 1:</b> Listening comprehension [Retained]</p> <p><b>Task 5: Prepared Oral</b> is replaced with <b>Unprepared speech</b>. This is to compensate for the fact that candidates will have to wear masks and might feel uncomfortable to speak). NB: If prepared speech was administered before the trimming process, the mark should be retained.</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p>



<p><b>FIRST ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES</b></p>		<p>The same reason applies to <b>Task 8</b>. Candidates cannot work in groups (social distancing) and therefore they cannot be assessed on informal speaking in groups. <b>Reading aloud</b> will also be uncomfortable as a result of the wearing of masks. A <b>longer transactional writing</b> text will be the replacement task.</p> <p><b>ORAL ASSESSMENT</b></p> <p><b>Task 1:</b></p> <p>Listening for comprehension</p> <p><b>Task 5:</b></p> <p>Unprepared Speech</p>	
--	--	---	--

**3. SECOND ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES**

**GRADE 10 AND 11**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED / CURRENT ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SA-SAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>SECOND ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES</b></p>	<p>Any ONE of the following:</p> <p>5 Short stories: 2 short stories are assessed</p> <p>5 Poems: Poetry: 2 seen poems are assessed</p> <p>1 short novel 1 short drama</p> <p>FOUR of the following oral tasks are assessed, and one is required for term 2.</p> <p>Listening comprehension/ Prepared Speech/Prepared reading/Conversation</p>	<p><b>TERM 1</b> <b>Task 1:</b> Oral- Conversation (25 marks) <b>Tasks 2:</b> Test 1: Language structures and conventions (40 marks)</p> <p><b>TERM 2</b> <b>Task 3:</b> Oral – Prepared speech (25 marks)</p> <p><b>TERM 3</b> <b>Task 4:</b> Writing (40 marks) <b>Task 5:</b> Oral – Listening Comprehension (25 marks)</p> <p><b>TERM 4</b> <b>Task 6:</b> End-of-year Examinations (300 marks): Paper 1 – Language in context (80 marks) Paper 2: Literature (40 marks) Paper 3 – Writing (80 marks) Paper 4: *Orals (100)</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p>

<p><b>SECOND ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES</b></p>		<p>Poetry: Teachers only focus on 2 prescribed poems assessed in the examination</p> <p>Short Story: Teachers only focus on 2 prescribed short stories assessed in the examination</p> <p><b>ORAL: THREE ORAL TASKS:</b>  ONE oral task was removed completely, namely Prepared reading.  ONE task - Conversation - was completed in Term 1; Prepared speech will be completed in Term 2 and Listening comprehension in Term 3</p> <p><b>(3 tasks X 25 marks = 75 converts to 100)</b></p> <p><b>REVISED ASSESSMENT</b></p> <p>Task 2: Test 1 (40 marks)  Task 4: Writing: Narrative essay (40 marks)</p> <p><b>(80 marks converted to 100)</b></p>	
---	--	---	--

**GRADE 12**

SUBJECT	PRESCRIBED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA AS PER CAPS INCLUDING PRACTICAL COMPONENTS/ PATS	REVISED ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR 2020	SASAMS ADAPTATION FOR 2020
<p><b>SECOND ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES</b></p>	<p>Any 1 of the following:</p> <p>5 Short stories 5 Poems 1 short novel 1 short drama</p> <p>Any 1 of the following:</p> <p>Poetry: 2 seen poems are assessed</p> <p>Short Story: 2 short stories are assessed</p> <p>1 short novel 1 short drama</p> <p>FOUR of the following Oral tasks are assessed, and ONE is required for Term 2. Listening comprehension/ Prepared Speech/Prepared reading/Conversation</p> <p><b>SBA REQUIREMENTS</b> Writing (20 marks) Test 1 (40 marks) Literature (40 marks) Mid-year examination (200 marks) Writing: Narrative/ descriptive essay (40 marks) Preparatory Examination (200)</p>	<p><b>Term 1</b> Task 1: Oral (25 marks) Task 2: Oral (25 marks) Task 3: Writing (Shorter/ longer transactional text) (20 marks) Task 4: Test 1 (40 marks)</p> <p><b>Term 2</b> Task 5 Oral - Prepared speech (25 marks) Task 6 Literature task (40 marks) Task 7 Essay (40 marks)</p> <p><b>Term 3</b> Preparatory Examinations (200 marks): Paper 1 (120 marks) Paper 2 (80 marks)</p> <p><b>End-of-year Examinations</b> (300 marks):  Paper 1 – Language in context and Literature (120 marks) Paper 2: Writing (80 marks)  Paper 3: *Orals 3 x 25 = 75 Converted to (100)</p>	<p><b>SCHOOL INSTRUCTION</b></p>

<p><b>SECOND ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES</b></p>		<p><b>Oral: THREE Oral tasks:</b>          ONE oral task is removed completely, namely Prepared Reading.</p> <p>TWO tasks (Listening and Conversation) were done in Term 1;</p> <p>Prepared Speaking will be done in Term 2</p> <p>(3 Oral tasks X 25 marks = 75 converts to 100)</p> <p>A Literature Task 6 and a written Essay Task 7 will be done in Term 2</p> <p><b>REVISED ASSESSMENT</b></p> <p>Writing (20 marks)          Test 1 (40 marks)          Literature (40 marks)          Creative Writing Essay: Narrative/          Descriptive (40 marks)</p> <p>Preparatory Examination (200)</p>	
---	--	--	--

#### **4. NON- OFFICIAL LANGUAGES**

**PLEASE NOTE: THE SAME PRINCIPLES FOR HOME AND FIRST ADDITIONAL LANGUAGES APPLY TO THE NON-OFFICIAL LANGUAGES**